

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2020

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| About the Consumer Product Safety Commission | 1 |
| About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System..... | 1 |
| NEISS Changes and Enhancements | 1 |
| About this NEISS Coding Manual..... | 2 |
| Important Definitions..... | 2 |
| Consumer Product | 2 |
| External Cause..... | 2 |
| Injury..... | 2 |
| NEISS Data Reporting Process | 3 |
| Reviewing Hospital Records..... | 3 |
| Determining Reportable Cases..... | 4 |
| Do Report | 4 |
| Do Not Report | 5 |
| Coding Instructions by Variable..... | 6 |
| Treatment Date..... | 6 |
| Case Number..... | 6 |
| Collection Date..... | 7 |
| Comment | 7 |
| Patient Age and Sex in Comment | 8 |
| Use of Abbreviations | 8 |
| Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record | 8 |
| Description of the Incident..... | 8 |
| Incident Sequence..... | 8 |
| Personally Identifiable Information (PII) | 9 |
| Product Description and Brand Names | 9 |
| Date of Birth | 9 |
| Age | 9 |
| Sex..... | 10 |
| Hispanic?..... | 10 |
| Race | 11 |
| Diagnosis 1 and 2 | 12 |
| Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record | 13 |
| Diagnosis Coding Priority | 14 |
| When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded | 15 |
| Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order | 15 |
| Anoxia | 15 |
| Aspirated Foreign Object..... | 15 |
| Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations | 15 |
| Burn Injuries | 16 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Choking | 16 |
| Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis | 16 |
| Foreign Body | 16 |
| Head Injuries | 17 |
| Ingested Foreign Object | 17 |
| Internal Organ Injuries | 17 |
| Poisoning | 18 |
| Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning) | 18 |
| Other | 18 |
| Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis | 18 |
| When No Diagnosis is Available | 19 |
| Body Part 1 and 2..... | 20 |
| Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries | 21 |
| Back Injuries..... | 21 |
| Burn Injuries | 21 |
| Extremity Injuries..... | 21 |
| Eye Injuries..... | 22 |
| Throat | 22 |
| Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body | 22 |
| Disposition | 23 |
| Product Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)..... | 23 |
| Need for Specific Product Information..... | 24 |
| Assignment of Product Code..... | 25 |
| Specific Product Codes | 25 |
| “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category | 26 |
| “Not Specified” Product in a Category | 26 |
| Product Categories Listed as “Also consider” | 27 |
| Products Included in a Code | 27 |
| Products Excluded from a Code..... | 27 |
| Product Parts..... | 28 |
| Toys..... | 28 |
| Sports, Recreational Activities and Games | 29 |
| Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age | 29 |
| “New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual..... | 29 |
| Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents | 30 |
| Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics | 30 |
| House Fires | 30 |
| Hot Water | 30 |
| Carbon Monoxide | 31 |
| Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin | 31 |
| Alcohol?..... | 31 |
| Drugs/Medication?..... | 32 |
| Intent | 32 |
| Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent | 33 |
| Intentional or Assault Intent..... | 33 |
| Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries | 33 |
| Legal Intervention..... | 34 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Location (of Incident) | 34 |
| Home | 34 |
| Farm/Ranch | 35 |
| Street or Highway | 35 |
| Other public property | 35 |
| Mobile home | 35 |
| Industrial place..... | 36 |
| School..... | 36 |
| Sports or Recreation Place..... | 36 |
| Fire Involvement | 36 |
| Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved) | 37 |
| Victim Identification..... | 37 |
| Bibliography | 38 |

NEISS Product Codes

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet | Appendices Page 1 |
| Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes..... | Appendices Pages 2-5 |
| Appendix C – Body Part Codes | Appendices Pages 6-9 |
| Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram | Appendices Page 10 |
| Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes..... | Appendices Page 11 |
| Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes | Appendices Page 12 |
| Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes..... | Appendices Page 13 |
| Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes | Appendices Pages 14-30 |

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented **in a subset of NEISS hospitals**, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

Currently, 66 out of the 96 NEISS hospitals collect data under NEISS-AIP. **NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.**

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., *bicycle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (*i.e.*, unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (*i.e.*, excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS:

- All **unintentional, not work-related**, fatal and nonfatal injury events associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** (includes ED visits with an **external cause** of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis);
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- **Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms** whose onset is associated with a consumer product, sport or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** and that are not work-related;
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, when the source is unknown
- injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified; and
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
 - All **poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns** to children **less than 5 years** of age (*i.e.*, associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
 - All injuries involving **firearms** or **personal protective equipment** (*e.g.*, pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injury events or external causes of injury:

- falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (*e.g.*, toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (*e.g.*, well child check)
- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;
- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*;

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (e.g., patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (e.g., person returns to ED second night in a row for a fall to the floor).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injury events or cases with external causes of injury without a consumer product involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injury events or cases with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
 - automobiles and motorcycles;
 - trains, boats, and planes;
 - food;
 - local government equipment or fixtures (e.g., fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
 - illegal drugs; and
 - medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).
- Injuries that occur while working (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants (**unless** the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
- ED visits associated **only with** products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that **typically** are **not reportable** include:

- poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
- laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
- vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
- child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

| <u>Examples:</u> | <u>Date of Treatment</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | July 23, 2019 | 07/23/2019 |
| | January 1, 2020 | 01/01/2020 |

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

| <u>Example:</u> | <u>ED Case Number</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | 12345678 | 12345678 |

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| <u>Example:</u> | <u>ED Case Number</u> | <u>Code</u> |
| | 956781234 | 56781234 |

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| <u>Example:</u> | <u>ED Case Number</u> | <u>Code</u> |
| | EA123456 | 00123456 |

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the product(s) must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the **blood alcohol level/concentration** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician's diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with "**DX:**". It is very important to include the abbreviation "DX:" to help distinguish the clinician's diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.

For example:

- 60YOF was sleeping and woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy ETOH night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body or damage to nail.
- 80YOF was cleaning with vacuum when walking from bedroom to hallway and her foot got caught on an extension cord, causing fall to face, hit head on wall and kitchen floor. +11 cm lac to frontal scalp. DX: fall; scalp laceration.

As demonstrated in the examples, the **use of sentence case is recommended**. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier (NOTE: only necessary for coders that share computers), that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment**.

Patient Age and Sex in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. **The coder must pay careful attention to the age of the patient on the date of treatment and not at the time the data is collected/reported to CPSC.**

Examples:

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| 30 year old male | 30YOM |
| 19 month old female | 19MOF |

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described above (e.g., for age/sex; dx; bac/bal) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.** Use of abbreviations in the comment must be avoided whenever possible.

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Product names and clinical diagnoses must not be reworded. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Make sure the spelling of the product is accurate. For example, humerus fracture must not be reworded as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g., not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for other pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack) of protective equipment and devices (e.g.,

“not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, addresses (e.g., street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son’s bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
 3YOM (twin A) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
 3YOM (twin B) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like “used crib from a garage sale” or “rental bicycle” are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. The PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. The format for the date of birth is MM/DD/YYYY.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

When the date of birth is not available, enter the correct age of the patient **on the date of treatment**. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a “2” in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month (“201”).

| <u>Examples:</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Three weeks | 201 |
| | Four weeks (one month) | 201 |
| | Seven weeks | 201 |
| | Ten weeks | 202 |
| | Nine months | 209 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Twelve months (one year) | 212 |
| Eighteen months | 218 |

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

| <u>Examples:</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Two years | 2 |
| | Eight years | 8 |
| | Forty-five years | 45 |
| | One hundred years | 100 |
| | One hundred two years | 102 |
| | Not recorded/Unknown | 0 |

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the ED record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Please note: CPSC prefers that coders use the Date of Birth variable in lieu of the age variable. Mistakes in coded ages are common when patients have birthdays after the date of treatment and before the NEISS coder codes the case. Hospital medical record systems automatically update the age of the patient daily.

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record.

| Sex | Code |
|--------------|------|
| Male | 1 |
| Female | 2 |
| Not recorded | 0 |

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

| If the ED Record ... | Then Code |
|--|-----------|
| indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin. | 1-Yes |
| indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin. | 2-No |
| does not indicate whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin. | 0-Unknown |

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

| Definition | Code Race |
|---|---|
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. | 1-White |
| A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. | 2-Black/African American |
| Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race</u> (e.g., <u>multiracial</u> , <u>biracial</u>), or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. | 3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field) |
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent. | 4-Asian |
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment. | 5-American Indian/Alaska Native |
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. | 6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |
| Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> patient race in the ED record. | 0-Not stated |

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

| Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record | Hispanic | Race | Race Other |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|
| White Hispanic | 1 | 1 | |
| Black Hispanic | 1 | 2 | |
| Cambodian | 0 | 4 | |
| Alaskan Indian | 0 | 5 | |
| Samoaan, Not Hispanic | 2 | 6 | |
| White/Black | 0 | 3 | White/Black |
| Puerto Rican | 1 | 0 | |

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

| Diagnosis | Code |
|---|------|
| Amputation | 50 |
| Anoxia | 65 |
| Aspirated foreign object | 42 |
| Avulsion | 72 |
| Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam) | 48 |
| Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface) | 51 |
| Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.) | 49 |
| Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.) | 73 |
| Burns, electrical | 46 |
| Burns, not specified | 47 |
| Concussions | 52 |
| Contusions, Abrasions | 53 |
| Crushing | 54 |
| Dental injury | 60 |
| Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Dislocation | 55 |
| Electric shock | 67 |
| Foreign body | 56 |
| Fracture | 57 |
| Hematoma | 58 |
| Hemorrhage | 66 |
| Ingested foreign object | 41 |
| Internal organ injury | 62 |
| Laceration | 59 |
| Nerve damage | 61 |
| Poisoning | 68 |
| Puncture | 63 |
| Strain or Sprain | 64 |
| Submersion (including Drowning) | 69 |
| Other/Not Stated | 71* |

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician’s or other clinical provider’s (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

| <u><i>Clinician’s diagnosis</i></u> | <u><i>NEISS diagnosis code</i></u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| carbon monoxide poisoning | 65 Anoxia |
| Inhalation injury from bleach fumes | 68 Poisoning |
| foreign body trachea | 42 Aspiration |
| anoxic brain injury due to near drowning | 69 Submersion |

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis). If the clinician’s diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., “DX: facial injury”), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s). If the clinician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAC 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: “Not Stated”
Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Body Part 2: -

Diagnosis Coding Priority

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product(s) or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture Body Part 1: 34-Wrist
Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is pain to arm due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

| Scenario | Then Code: |
|--|---------------------------|
| Burns from arcing, electrical products | 46, Electric burn |
| Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip) | 47, Burn not specified |
| Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam | 48, Scald burn |
| Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics | 49, Chemical burn |
| Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames | 51, Thermal burn* |
| Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid) | 51, Thermal burn* |
| Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp | 51, Thermal burn |
| Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp | 73, Radiation burn |
| Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash") | 53, Contusions/Abrasions |
| Pulmonary burns | 62, Internal organ injury |

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is no other information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Foreign Body

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis(es). A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

| Scenario | Then Code: |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Cerebral contusion | 62, Internal Organ Injury |
| Concussion | 52, Concussion |
| Hematoma to head | 58, Hematoma |
| Scalp laceration | 59, Laceration |
| Subdural hematoma | 62, Internal Organ Injury |

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

More than one head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (*e.g.*, cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a **liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an **“allergic reaction”** (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (e.g., swelling, skin rash, etc.) from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (e.g., pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis(es) is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a bicycle was struck by a car +loc. DX: possible mild TBI.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YF demented, sent from urgent care facility to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

| Scenario | Then Code: |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Blister (not due to burn or chemical) | 71-Other |
| Cut | 59-Laceration |
| Fishhook injury | 56-Foreign Body |
| Scratches | 53-Contusion |

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

| Body Part Affected | Code |
|---|------|
| Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist) | 33 |
| Arm, upper | 80 |
| Ankle | 37 |
| Ear | 94 |
| Elbow | 32 |
| Eyeball | 77 |
| Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose) | 76 |
| Finger | 92 |
| Foot | 83 |
| Hand | 82 |
| Head | 75 |
| Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion) | 0 |
| Knee | 35 |
| Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle) | 36 |
| Leg, upper | 81 |
| Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth) | 88 |
| Neck | 89 |
| Pubic region | 38 |
| Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone) | 30 |
| Toe | 93 |
| Trunk, lower | 79 |
| Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders) | 31 |
| Wrist | 34 |
| 25-50% of body (used for burns only) | 84 |
| All parts of body (more than 50% of body) | 85 |
| Not recorded | 87 |

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, whether the upper or lower part of the arm was involved and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper arm, elbow, lower arm, wrist, and, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper leg, knee, lower leg, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (e.g., "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, **four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85**, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, **two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 0**, Internal.

| Diagnosis | Diagnosis Code | Body Part Code |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Anoxia | 65 | 85 |
| Electric shock | 67 | 85 |
| Poisoning | 68 | 85 |
| Submersion (incl. drowning) | 69 | 85 |
| Aspirated foreign object | 42 | 0 |
| Ingested foreign object | 41 | 0 |

Disposition

(1 character)

There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

| Disposition | Code |
|---|------|
| Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission) | 1 |
| Treated and transferred to another hospital | 2 |
| Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility) | 4 |
| Held for observation (includes admitted for observation) | 5 |
| Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped | 6 |
| Fatality, includes dead on arrival (“DOA”), died in the ED, and died after admission | 8 |
| Not recorded | 9 |

Product Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Reportable consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded “0000,” then Product 3 will automatically be coded “0000.”*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen.

Product 1 = 1807 (floor)

Product 2 = 0000

Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example: 11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a park bench.

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles | -or- | Product 1 = 0687-Benches |
| Product 2 = 0687-Benches | | Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles |
| Product 3 = 0000 | | Product 3 = 0000 |

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example: 22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another cyclist.

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
 Product 2 = 0000
 Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

Exception: when more than 3 products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the 3 variable product codes.

Example: 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.

| |
|---|
| Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs |
| Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials |
| Product 3 = 4057-Tables |
| -or- |
| Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials |
| Product 2 = 4057-Tables |
| Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs |
| -or- |
| Product 1 = 4057-Tables |
| Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs |
| Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials |

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand names) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., "patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower").

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887***If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925****“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category**

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:**Baby carriers***Choose among:*Baby slings and wraps **1560**Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**Other soft baby carriers **1562**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**Other baby carriers **1549****Mixers***Choose among:*Electric mixers..... **0231**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428****“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an “Other” or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a “Not specified” code. Not all product groups have a “Not specified” code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:**Soldering Irons***Choose among:*Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**Non-electric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859****Sanders***Choose among:*Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**Power sanders **0803***If sander is not specifically identified as electric,**Use:* Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Electric or battery-powered knives | 0218 |
| Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 |

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:**Bottle Openers** **0422***Also consider:*

Can Openers

Adult Games*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019***Also consider:*

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails **1143**

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|---|
| Injured from tripping over a television cord | 0572, Televisions |
| Injured on steps of a slide | 1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides) |
| Injured on piece of broken glass | Do not report |
| Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window | 1826, Storm windows |
| Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote | 0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries |
| Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire | 5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters |

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|--|
| 9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel | 1403, Other unpowered tools |
| 4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>) | 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances |
| 2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>) | 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance |

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (*e.g.*, football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|--|
| Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school | 3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment) |
| Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center | 3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment) |

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**. Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (*e.g.*, pill box, other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (*e.g.*, stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (*e.g.*, blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (*e.g.*, stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (*e.g.*, flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (*e.g.*, teakettle, sink, bathtub).

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|---|--|
| 36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot | 0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product |
| 11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information | 1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product |

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source (or if the source is unknown). Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates that the patient consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) or breath alcohol results in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC or breath test available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

Examples:

19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC/BAL not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

21YOM at fraternity party fell down 3 stairs and complains of wrist pain. DX: left wrist sprain.
Alcohol: 0-No

Drugs/Medication?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the patient used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

NEISS intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

| <u>Injury Intent</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| Unintentional or Not Stated | 0 |
| Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected) | 1 |
| Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected) | 2 |
| Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity) | 3 |

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the medical record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger **and** the incident includes a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) during **law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are **only reportable when** a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

Excludes:

- officer shot his/her spouse during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- off-duty officer shot someone in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is an officer that was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

| <u>Location</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Unknown or not recorded | 0 |
| Home | 1 |
| Farm/Ranch | 2 |
| Street or highway | 4 |
| Other public property | 5 |
| Manufactured (Mobile) home | 6 |
| Industrial place | 7 |
| School | 8 |
| Place of recreation or sports | 9 |

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

Farmhouses
Foster homes
Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes
Mobile homes
Residential treatment facilities
Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:

Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity/Sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters
Other public properties

Mobile home – Code 6

Includes:

Manufactured homes

Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:

Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:

Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:

Includes:

Amusement parks
Bowling alleys
Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

| Fire Involvement | Code |
|---|-------------|
| No fire or no flame/smoke spread | 0 |
| Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended | 1 |
| Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend | 2 |
| Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded | 3 |

Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

| Work-Related | Code |
|--|------|
| Not recorded | 0 |
| Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty) | 1 |
| Not work-related; did not occur on the job | 2 |
| Work-related; active military duty | 3 |

An incident is reportable as work-related if it

- **involves a firearm**
AND
- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**
- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); **or**
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. **0936**

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activated charcoal

Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Adapters or chargers, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....**0909**

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets**0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipment**Do not report**

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate.....**0823**

If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Air conditioners 0381

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
 Use: Heat pumps 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers
 Choose among:
 Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0973
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974
 If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
 Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified 0975

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
 Use: Other cookware 0465

Air guns
 Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237
 Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Air hammers
 Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Air hockey / table hockey
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Air horn
 Use: Aerosol containers 1133

Air hose
 If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
 Air compressors, separate..... 0823

Air mattresses
 Choose among:
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029
 Inflatable furniture 4011

Air purifiers..... 0307
 Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)
 Choose among:
 Cutting torches..... 0874
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275
 If medical device..... Do not report

Airless paint sprayers
 Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887

Airplanes/Aircrafts Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)
 Choose among:
 Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Alarm clocks
 Choose Among:
 Clocks, electric or battery operated.....4065
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....4067

Alarms
 Choose among:
 Burglar alarms0704
 Carbon monoxide detectors0712
 Fire or smoke alarms.....0702

Albums
 Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047

Alcohol
 Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
 Choose among:
 Beverage (alcohol).....Do not report
 Liniments or rubbing compounds1915
 Methyl alcohol.....0915
 Rubbing alcohol
 Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915

Alcohol stove
 Use: Other grills or stoves 3233

Alcoholic beverages.....Do not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles
 Choose among:
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....1122
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)1127
 If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
 Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
 Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Side-by-side ATVs
 Use: Utility vehicles.....5044
 Also consider:
 Utility vehicles

Altar
 Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified.....4057

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding

If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Ammonia

Choose among:

Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Also consider:

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal induced injury **Do not report****Animal traps** **1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories **0550**

Ant traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,

Choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**

If type of antenna is not specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from a

motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptics, other

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified **0482****Appliances, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing **1677**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Aquariums or accessories | 1240 | Ashtrays | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Terrariums | | Ashtrays, electric or battery operated..... | 1739 |
| | | <i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i> | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Ashtrays, not electric or not battery | |
| | | operated or not specified | 1740 |
| Arcade games | | Aspirators | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices..... | 1618 |
| Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... | 0557 | | |
| Toys, not elsewhere classified..... | 1381 | Aspirin or aspirin compounds | |
| Amusement attractions (incl. rides) | 1293 | <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> | |
| | | <i>to children under 5 years of age</i> | 1923 |
| Archery | | Aspirin substitutes | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> | |
| Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1235 | <i>to children under 5 years of age</i> | 1930 |
| Toy bows or arrows..... | 1338 | | |
| Armoire | | Atmospheric thermometers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... | 0604 | <i>Use:</i> Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) .. | 0477 |
| Armoire, jewelry | | Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) | 1556 |
| <i>Use:</i> Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... | 0604 | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Aromatherapy oil | | High chairs | |
| <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> | | Attaché cases | |
| <i>to children under 5 years of age.</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... | 1623 |
| <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics | 1913 | Attic fans | |
| Arresters, lightning | | <i>Use:</i> Fans..... | 0380 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters, antenna | | Attic ladders (pull down) | |
| discharge units or other grounding devices..... | 0706 | Ladders, other or not specified..... | 4078 |
| Arrows | | Attics (fire) | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> General home/room involvement in fires..... | 1866 |
| Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1235 | <i>Use this code only for home fires where</i> | |
| Toy bows or arrows..... | 1338 | <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i> | |
| Art and ceramic supplies or | | ATMs (automatic teller machines) | |
| equipment (excl. paintbrushes) | 0569 | <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | ATVs | <i>See: All-terrain vehicles</i> |
| Crayons or chalk | | Augers | <i>See: Drills, workshop</i> |
| Desk supplies | | Automatic doors or door openers | |
| Artificial Christmas trees | 1701 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Artificial fireplace logs | | Automatic doors or door openers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment..... | 0663 | (excl. garage doors)..... | 0137 |
| Artificial flowers or plants | 0653 | Automatic garage doors or door openers..... | 0138 |
| Artificial nails | | Automatic gates or gate openers | |
| <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Fences or fence posts..... | 1871 |
| <i>to children under 5 years of age.</i> | | Automobiles, motor vehicles | Do not report |
| <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics | 1913 | Automobiles (model or toy) | |
| Artificial turf | 1857 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid) | | Riding toy automobiles | <i>See: Riding toys</i> |
| <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> | | Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) | 5021 |
| <i>to children under 5 years of age.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... | 1923 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

*If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle,..... Do not report*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds
Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder
Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556
Also consider:
 High chairs
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558
Also consider:
 Baby walkers or jumpers
 Baby exercisers
 Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies
Use: Baby carriages..... 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers
Choose among:
 Baby slings and wraps..... 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531
 Other baby carriers 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548
Also consider:
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats
Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557
 Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
 (incl. booster seats)1556
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531
 Chairs, other or not specified.....4074
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby carriers
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 Infant seats

Baby changing tables1502

Baby co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby exercisers1520

Baby food jars
Use: Other glass bottles or jars1134

Baby food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers0221

Baby gates or barriers1506
Also consider:
 Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)1550

Baby hammock
Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby harnesses1524

Baby jumpers
Choose among:
 Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... 1508
 Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)
Choose among:
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555

Baby nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542

Baby powder
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Baby rocker
Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)..... 1558
Also consider:
 Rocking chairs

Baby rattles..... 1517

Baby scales 1515

Baby seats or chairs
Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**
 Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... **1531**
 Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**
Also consider:
 Baby carriers
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 Infant seats

Baby sitter seat
Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Baby strollers 1522

Baby swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008

Baby swings, portable (for home use) 1553

Baby travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

Baby travel sleep tent
Use: Portable cribs 1529

Baby walkers or jumpers.....1508
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby exercisers
 Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Baby wipes
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....5555

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified.....0482

Backhoes.....Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment).....**5011**
 Baby slings and wraps.....**1560**
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back).....**1561**
 Other soft baby carriers**1562**
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Backpacking (activity)
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Back scratchers
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) 1610

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)3222

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bags*Choose among:*Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... **5011**

Camping bags

Use: Camping equipment **1623**

Cosmetic bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Handbags/purses

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**Paper bags..... **1128**Plastic bags..... **1130***If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags, not elsewhere classified..... **1144***Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Baggers and shredders, leaf*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433****Balance beams***Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272****Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398****Balconies***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817****Ball bearings***When source product unknown*..... **Do not report****Ball pits***If used at home, use:*Other playground equipment **3219***Otherwise, use:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293****Ball sports***See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own code, use:*Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3235***If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... **3236****Ballasts, lighting***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039****Balloon pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462****Balloons, toy**..... **1347****Balloon string (if attached to balloon)**..... **1347****Ballot box***Use:* Public use equipment **1738****Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment.....**1392**Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,**Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered**1327**Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,**Use:* Balls, other or not specified.....**5016**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**Clacker balls**1346**

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3235**Toy sports equipment**1392**

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**Balls, other or not specified**5016***If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use:* Balls, other or not specified.....**5016****Bamboo torch***Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment**4060****Band saws****0842****Bandages**.....**Do not report****Bands, rubber***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650****Banisters***Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters.....**1829****Banks, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances.....**5020****Bar accessories***Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic

and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**Corkscrews**0416***Also consider*

Barstools

Barbed wire*Use:* Fences or fence posts.....**1871****Barbells***Use:* Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)....**3265**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Barbeque grills
Choose among:
 Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... **3218**
 Electric grills **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
 Grills or stoves, other **3233**
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Barometers
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers)..... **0477**

Barrels
Choose among:
 Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
 Wooden containers..... **1125**
If type of barrel is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Barrettes
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Barriers, safety or security
Choose among:
 Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**
 Fences or fence posts..... **1871**
 Window or door security barriers..... **1888**

Bars
Choose among:
 Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. **1272**
 Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
 Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**
 Pull-up bars
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... **3277**
 Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Counters
 Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) **5041**
Also consider:
 Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) **5034**

Baseboard heaters, electric**0312**

Basements (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment) **1205**

Baskets
Choose among:
 Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**
 Laundry baskets **0438**
 Trash baskets
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**
If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:
 Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**
If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material:
 Metal baskets
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) **1112**
 Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
 Wicker baskets
Choose among:
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
 Wooden containers..... **1125**
If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use:
 Containers, not specified **1141**

Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Bath bombs
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath brushes
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**

Bath caddies
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths..... **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676***

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) **1884**

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.*

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

*If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified **4030**

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**

Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Batons

Choose among:

Batons for twirling or marching band..... **1271**

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks ..**Do not report**

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball) **5041**

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries..... **0884**

*Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
hearing aid batteries, and portable power banks*

Battery acids

Use: Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883****Battery-operated toys**

*If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.*

*Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified **1395***

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)..... **1936**

If shotgun pellets,

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets)..... **1935**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------|
| Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths..... | 0666 | Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... | 4076 |
| Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas | 1660 | Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... | 4076 |
| Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) | 0569 | <i>Also consider:</i> Box springs | |
| Beads <i>Choose among:</i> Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 | Bed warmer, electric Use: Electric blankets or sheets | 0132 |
| Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins | 1682 | Bedding <i>Choose among:</i> Bedsprings, throws or comforters | 0667 |
| Beads for use in gardening/potted plants Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies..... | 1413 | Blankets <i>Choose among:</i> Blankets, nonelectric..... | 4008 |
| Beads, water Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 | Blankets or sheets, electric..... | 0132 |
| Beads, unknown type or source Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 | <i>If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Blankets, not specified | 0689 |
| Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... | 1124 | Sheets or pillowcases..... | 4051 |
| Bean bags <i>Choose among:</i> For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts..... | 5019 | Bedding, other | 4054 |
| Toys, not elsewhere classified..... | 1381 | <i>If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bedding, not specified..... | 4002 |
| For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices | 1619 | <i>Also consider:</i> Sleeping bags | |
| Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified | 4074 | Bedrooms (fire) Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... | 1866 |
| Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) | 1542 | Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i> <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i> | |
| Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices | 1619 | Beds <i>Choose among:</i> Bassinets or cradles | 1537 |
| Beaters <i>Choose among:</i> Electric mixers..... | 0231 | Beds or bedframes, other or not specified | 4076 |
| Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 | Bed rails | 4075 |
| Bed pads Use: Other bedding..... | 4054 | Bunk beds..... | 0661 |
| Bed rails <i>Choose among:</i> Bed rails | 4075 | Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed..... | 0680 |
| Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by patients with physical limitations Use: Bed rails..... | 4075 | Cots..... | 4069 |
| | | Cribs, nonportable | 1543 |
| | | Futons | 4064 |
| | | Hospital beds | Do not report |
| | | Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture..... | 4011 |
| | | Portable cribs..... | 1529 |
| | | Toddler beds | 4082 |
| | | Waterbeds or water pillows | 0662 |
| | | <i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Cribs, not specified..... | 1545 |
| | | <i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above,</i> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... | 4076 |
| | | Bedsprings, throws, or comforters | 0667 |
| | | Beepers/pagers Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... | 0550 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beer containers*Choose among:*

- Beer bottles
 - Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
- Beer cans
 - Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Beer kegs
 - Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Bells*Choose among:*

- Door bells
 - Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**
- Knickknacks
 - Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**
- Toys
 - Use:* Toy musical instruments **1344**
- Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Belt exercisers

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

- Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts*Choose among:*

- Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Tool belts
 - Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Bench or table saws 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

- Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
- Shower benches, built in
 - Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**
- Shower benches, separate
 - Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**
- Work benches
 - Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854**

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

- Bottles
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bottles or nipples**1509**
 - Canning jars.....**1136**
 - Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**
 - Glass soft drink bottles**1120**
 - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....**1127**
 - Other glass bottles or jars.....**1134**
 - If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....***1140**
 - If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....***1135**
- Metal containers**1112**

Bibs

- Use:* Clothing accessories**1647**

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

- Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)**1531**

Bicycles*Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....**5033**
- If type of bicycle is not specifically identified, Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....***5040**
- Also consider:*
- Bicycles, exercise or stationary
- Electric bicycles
- Bikes, powered
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)
- Tricycles
- Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Bicycle rack

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**

Bicycle stand

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Bikes, powered*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Electric bikes (E-Bikes) | 3215 |
| Minibikes, powered | 5035 |
| Mopeds or power-assisted cycles | 3215 |
| Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... | 5036 |
| Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... | Do not report |

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ...** 1260**Billy clubs** **Do not report****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650**Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.. 4047**Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... 5019**Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529**Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins..... 0413**Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466**Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... 1465**Bites, human, animal, or insect.....** **Do not report****Bits, drill***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Manual drills | 0829 |
| Power drills or accessories, portable..... | 0855 |
| Power drills or accessories, stationary..... | 0856 |

*If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power drills or accessories,
not specified 0871*If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Drills, not specified 0847**Blackboards/chalkboards***Choose among:*

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| School equipment..... | 2300 |
| Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |

Blades, razor or shaver*Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric 1661**Blanket, wearable with sleeves***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008**Blankets***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Blankets, nonelectric..... | 4008 |
| Blankets or sheets, electric..... | 0132 |
| Blanket, wearable with sleeves <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric..... | 4008 |
| <i>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Blankets, not specified | 0689 |

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956**Bleachers**..... 1294**Blenders, electric (food)** 0215*Also consider:*

Food processors

Blinds, venetian*Use:* Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters 0638**Blister pack (packaging only)***Use:* Other containers..... 1107**Blocks, cinder or concrete***If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876
Otherwise..... **Do not report****Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys** 1326**Blouses***Use:* Day wear 1645**Blowers, leaf**..... 1461**Blowers, snow***Use:* Snow throwers or blowers..... 1406**Blowguns, toy***Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001**Boarding, knee***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1264 |
| Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1261 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Boards, kitchen cutting

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Boards, diving

Use: Diving or diving boards..... **1278**

Also consider:

Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Boardwalks **Do not report**

Boat docks or ramps **Do not report**

Boats and boating

Choose among:

Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**

Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) **3247**

Model or toy boats

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc..... **Do not report**

Personal watercraft, powered..... **Do not report**

Riding toy boats See: **Riding toys**

Bobbins

Use: Sewing machines or accessories..... **0112**

Bobby pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Bobsleds

Use: Toboggans..... **1273**

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices)..... **3274**

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
Cosmetics

Boilers **0308**

Also consider:

Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....**0857**

Bolts

Choose among:

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts**1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....**0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)**5011**

Bookends

Use: Magazine racks or bookends**0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks**4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....**4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs**5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories**0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat).....**1556**

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.

If not, use: Footwear**1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....**0921**

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment.....**0532**

Bottle openers.....**0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Bottle rockets | | Bows and arrows | |
| Use: Fireworks..... | 1313 | Choose among: | |
| Bottle warmers | 1510 | Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1235 |
| Bottles | | Toy bows or arrows..... | 1338 |
| Choose among: | | Box jumping (exercise) | |
| Baby bottles or nipples..... | 1509 | Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight | |
| Canning jars..... | 1136 | lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... | 3277 |
| Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... | 1122 | Box openers | |
| Glass soft drink bottles..... | 1120 | Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... | 0836 |
| Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby | | Also consider: | |
| bottles)..... | 1127 | Knives | |
| Other glass bottles or jars..... | 1134 | Box springs | |
| If type of <i>glass</i> bottle is not specifically identified, | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... | 1140 | Baby mattresses or pads (excl. | |
| If type of <i>non-glass</i> bottle is not specifically identified, | | (mattress covers or mattress pads)..... | 1542 |
| Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. | | Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. | |
| baby bottles)..... | 1127 | camping mattresses)..... | 4009 |
| If type of bottle is not identified at all, | | If type of box spring is not specifically identified, | |
| Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... | 1135 | Use: Mattresses, not specified..... | 4010 |
| Bottles, hot water | Do not report | Boxes | |
| Bottles, vacuum | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Vacuum containers..... | 1102 | Cardboard products..... | 1114 |
| Bounce houses | | Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests | |
| If location is home, | | Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum | |
| Use: Other playground equipment..... | 3219 | or pressurized containers..... | 1107 |
| All other locations, | | Lunch boxes or pails..... | 1719 |
| Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... | 1293 | Metal containers (excl. aerosols, | |
| Bouncing horses | | trash and gasoline cans)..... | 1112 |
| Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered | | Music boxes or chimes..... | 1734 |
| (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... | 1327 | Plastic containers (rigid or semi- | |
| Also consider: | | rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... | 1123 |
| Riding toys | | Wooden containers..... | 1125 |
| Bouncing seats, baby | | Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... | 0835 |
| Choose among: | | Toy boxes or chests..... | 1353 |
| Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... | 1558 | If type of box is not specifically identified, | |
| Baby exercisers..... | 1520 | Use: Containers, not specified..... | 1141 |
| Also consider: | | Boxes, toy | |
| Baby walkers or jumpers | | Use: Toy boxes or chests..... | 1353 |
| Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1206 | Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1207 |
| Bowls | | Do not code "fist fights" | |
| Choose among: | | Bracelets | |
| Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar | | Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... | 1616 |
| containers (excl. plastic products)..... | 0435 | Braces | |
| Plastic bowls | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi- | | Manual drills..... | 0829 |
| rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... | 1123 | Suspenders | |
| Tableware and accessories | | Use: Clothing accessories..... | 1647 |
| (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... | 0474 | Orthodontics..... | Do not report |
| | | Wrist, knee, or other joint brace..... | Do not report |
| | | Brackets | |
| | | Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and | |
| | | shelves, not elsewhere classified..... | 4056 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Brake fluids
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)... **0955**

Brassieres
Use: Day wear **1645**

Brass knuckles **Do not report**

Bread making machines **0481**

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus
Choose among:
 Respiratory protection devices **1618**
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**
 Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

Bricks
If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Bridles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Briefcases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware **0460**

Broilers
Choose among:
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric **0216**
 Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**
Also consider:
 Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Broomball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) **3235**

Brooms
Choose among:
 Electric brooms **0116**
 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered **1463**
Also consider:
 Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
 Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**
 Clothes brushes..... **1641**
 Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**
 Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Grill brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**
 Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)..... **0887**
 Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Tooth brushes
Choose among:
 Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**
 Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators **Do not report**
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**
 Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails **1143**
Also consider:
 Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Buffers or waxers, floor 0113

Buffers, workshop

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers..... 0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers..... 0898

If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,

*Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified* 0899

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604

Bug Spray

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks
*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified*..... 1876

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials 1807

House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Thermal or sound insulation materials..... 1803

Building sets..... 1345

Bulbs, light

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... 0627

Christmas tree lights 1711

Bullhorn

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding batons)..... 3254

Amplified/powerd
*Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment*..... 0573

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Bull riding

*Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* 1200

Bullets

*Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets)* 1935

Bullet-proof clothing or accessories

If military/police body armor, use.....**Do not report**
*Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)*

Bulletin boards

*Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations*0652

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Bumper pads, crib

*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)*.....1542

Bunk beds0661

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds 0661

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds0661

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits1393

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....0604

Burglar alarms0704

Buses (motor vehicles)..... **Do not report**

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Business and office machines.....0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders0463

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Portable gas or LP heaters.....0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified0392

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

*Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings*.....0131

Butane or LP gas meters0623

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Butter churn

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified..... **0428**

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of *cooking camp stove* is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age..... **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters..... **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of *camping heater* is not specifically identified, Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers..... **0401**

If type of *can opener* is not specifically identified, Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Candles, candlesticks and other****candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039*

Citronella candles

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or**fire pits (manufactured)..... 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar

containers (excl. plastic products) 0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;

excl. bottles or jars) 1123

Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil 1932*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age***Cannabis (THC) Oil 1939***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age***Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners**(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and**toilet bowl products) 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other.....4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,**coolers, stoves and heaters)5029***Cans***Choose among:*

Aerosol containers1133

Containers with key openers1116

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)1112

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins0413

Gasoline cans0981

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)1138

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on

zip-top or pull-top cans)1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Antihistamines1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes.....1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations**and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200***Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978***Car jacks***Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Car ramps

Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Car seats (for infants or children)

If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

Otherwise, choose among:

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519

Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**

Unknown type of car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when

source is unknown) 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Carbonated beverage containers

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127

If type of container is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Cardboard products 1114

Carpet ball

Use: Other ball sports

(activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

Carpet divider, metal

Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807

Carpet shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers 0114

Carpet sweepers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Carpet tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Carpets

Choose among:

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) 0613

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612

If type of carpet is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Carports

If part of a completed structure, use.....**Do not report**

Otherwise, or if unknown

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings 1817

Carriages

Choose among:

Baby carriages.....1505

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Carriage mattresses

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Carriers, baby

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps.....1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back).....1561

Other soft baby carriers1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531

Other baby carriers1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....1548

Carriers, luggage

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680

Carousel

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Other playground equipment.....3219

Cars (motor vehicles) **Do not report**

Cars (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Cartons, cardboard

Use: Cardboard products1114

Cartridges, recording

Use: Recording tapes0531

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Carts*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Electric mobility carts (for use by patients with physical limitations) Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... | 1744 |
| Go-carts | 3259 |
| Golf carts, motorized vehicle | 1213 |
| Grocery or shopping carts | 1679 |
| Hand carts Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.... | 1680 |
| Horse-drawn carts..... | Do not report |
| Laundry carts Use: Carts, other or not specified | 1684 |
| Toy carts Use: Wagons, children's | 1328 |
| Wheelbarrows or lawn carts | 1425 |
| <i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Carts, other or not specified | 1684 |

Carving knives*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Electric or battery-powered knives | 0218 |
| Knives, not elsewhere classified..... | 0464 |

Carving tools (woodworking)

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Case, musical instrument

| | |
|---|------|
| Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified..... | 0566 |
| <i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i> | |
| Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated | 0565 |
| Toy musical instruments..... | 1344 |

Cash registers

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Caskets

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107

Cassettes, recording

Use: Recording tapes 0531

Casserole dishes

Use: Other cookware 0465

Casters, furniture

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014

Catchers, grass and leaf

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557

Cattle guard**Do not report**

Caulking or spackling compounds0920

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

CB radios

Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

CDs (compact discs)

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs0575

CD players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment0573

Ceiling fans

Use: Fans.....0380

Ceiling heaters*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified | 0388 |
| Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified | 0392 |
| Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... | 0393 |

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Cell phone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters0883

Cement*If cement is being used as a construction material,*

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| <i>Otherwise.....</i> | Do not report |

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)0461

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Cesspools

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks1818

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0941

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Chafing dishes or fondue pots | 0462 | Changing tables, baby | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use: Baby changing tables</i> | |
| Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots | | | 1502 |
| Chain ladders | | Charcoal (fuel) | 0917 |
| <i>Use: Ladders, other or not specified</i> | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Multi-purpose lighters | |
| Fire escape devices | | Grills | |
| Chain link fences | | Charcoal, activated | |
| <i>Use: Fences or fence posts</i> | | <i>Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,</i> | |
| | 1871 | <i>Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified</i> | |
| Chain locks | | | 0921 |
| <i>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</i> | | Charcoal lighters | See: Lighters, multi-purpose |
| | 0707 | | |
| Chain saws | 1411 | Charger/adapters, computer | |
| Chains | | <i>Use: Battery chargers/adapters</i> | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | | 0883 |
| Necklace chains | | Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone | |
| <i>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</i> | | <i>Use: Battery chargers/adapters</i> | |
| Key chains | | | 0883 |
| <i>Use: Keys, key rings or key chains</i> | | Chargers/adapters, battery | 0883 |
| Pet/dog chains | | | |
| <i>Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)</i> | | Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) | 3254 |
| Chains, not elsewhere classified | | | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Chemicals | |
| Chain locks | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Chairs | | Automotive chemicals..... | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Chemistry sets | |
| Attachable high chairs..... | | Cleaners, household..... | |
| Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | | See: Specific product | |
| High chairs | | Drain cleaners..... | |
| Patio chair | | Fertilizers | |
| <i>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs</i> | | Lye | |
| Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... | | Photographic chemicals | |
| Recliner chairs | | School laboratory chemicals | |
| Rocking chairs..... | | Swimming pool chemicals | |
| Chairs, other or not specified..... | | Workshop compounds or chemicals | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:</i> | |
| Wheelchairs | | Chemicals, not elsewhere classified | |
| | 1556 | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| | 4016 | Solvents | |
| | 1555 | | |
| | 4016 | Chemistry sets or science kits | 1393 |
| | 1535 | | |
| | 0670 | Cherry bomb | |
| | 0671 | <i>Use: Fireworks</i> | |
| | 4074 | | 1313 |
| Chalk | | Chests | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Billiard or pool chalk | | Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets | |
| <i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment)</i> | | Toy boxes or toy chests..... | |
| Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)..... | | Portable food or beverage coolers | |
| | 1260 | | 0604 |
| | 5010 | | 1353 |
| | | | 3250 |
| Chalkboards/blackboards | | Chicken coops | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)</i> | |
| School equipment..... | | <i>If used in an industrial setting</i> | |
| Toys, not elsewhere classified..... | | | Do not report |
| | 2300 | | |
| | 1381 | | |
| Chandeliers, electric | | | |
| <i>Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</i> | | | |
| | 0628 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Chicken incubator

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... 1715
If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Chicken wire

Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Chiminea

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
fire pits, manufactured 0394

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... 0372

Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... 0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729

Christmas decorations, unknown whether
electric or nonelectric,
Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... 1729

Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701**Chrome polishes**

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives.....0931

Churn, butter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604**Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.....1909

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise.....**Do not report**

**Circuit breakers or ground fault
circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses4063

Circular power saws, portable0832**Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818****Citronella or citronella candles**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926

Clacker balls.....1346**Clamps**

Use: Vises or workshop clamps0879

Clay

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....3203

Cleaners, abrasive.....0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

- Abrasive cleaners **0953**
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) **0936**
- Ammonia, household..... **0930**
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**
- Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**
- Drain cleaners..... **0929**
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**
- Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**
- Lye..... **0969**
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... **0931**
- Oven cleaners..... **0942**
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**
- Toilet bowl products **0951**
- Turpentine **0933**
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**
- If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum **0115**

Cleaning equipment

Choose among:

- Buckets or pails..... **1143**
- Electric brooms **0116**
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
- Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified..... **0482**
- Rug shampoos..... **0114**
- Vacuum cleaners **0115**

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... **0977**

Cleaning pads

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Cleats

Choose among:

- Footwear
If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use **1200**
- If no mention of sports, use: Footwear **1615**
- Hardware
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Climbing apparatus, playground

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Climbing gear/equipment

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... **1258**

Climbing, mountain

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... **1258**

Climbing walls

- Choose among:
- Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Clippers

Choose among:
 Hair clippers and trimmers..... **1683**
 Nail clippers
 Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Hedge or lawn clippers
 Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Power hedge trimmers..... **1427**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers,
 powered, (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
 Other manual pruning or
 trimming equipment **1453**
 Other power pruning or trimming equipment.. **1454**
 *If type of manual pruning or trimming
 equipment is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
 equipment, not specified..... **1455**
 *If type of power pruning or trimming
 equipment is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Power pruning or trimming
 equipment, not specified..... **1456**
 *If type of pruning or trimming
 equipment is not identified at all,
 Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
 not specified..... **1447**

Clips

Choose among:
 Hair clips
 Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
 clips and hairpins **1682**
 Money clips
 Use: Clothing accessories **1647**
 Paper or binder clips
 Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... **1650**

Clocks

Choose Among:
 Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated
 or not specified..... **4067**
Also consider:
 Timers

Clock radios

Use: Radios (self-contained units
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Closers, door

Choose among:
 Automatic doors or door openers
 (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**
 Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cloth (not part of finished item)

Use: Fabric (not part of finished item)**4045**

Clothes basket

Use: Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Clothes brushes.....1641

Clothes, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394**

Clothes dryers

Choose among:
 Electric clothes dryers (without washers).....**0106**
 Gas clothes dryers (without washers)**0107**
*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified.....**0127**
Also consider:
 Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers**0419**

Clothes steamers.....0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

(excl. poles).....1821
Also consider:
 Clothes dryers

Clothespins0669

Clothing

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or
 game requiring special clothing or footwear,
 use code for that sport or*
Choose among:
 Clothing accessories.....**1647**
 Costumes or masks.....**1342**
 Day wear.....**1645**
 Footwear**1615**
 Nightwear**1644**
 Outerwear**1646**
 Other clothing.....**1677**
*If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Clothing, not specified.....**1658**
Also consider:
 Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories1647

Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories

*If military/police body armor, use.....Do not report
 Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
 or accessory (e.g. backpack)*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Clothing rod or rack***If part of rack, use:*Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056***If not part of rack, use:*Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers **0419****Cloths***Choose among:*Table linens **0651**Towels or cloths **0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown) 1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors 0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Coasters, drink*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474****Coats***Use:* Outerwear **1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Coaxial cable 0567****Cocaine***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057****Coffee grinders***Use:* Food grinders **0471****Coffee makers***Choose among:*Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405***If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452****Coffee roasters***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057****Coffeepots See: Coffee makers****Coin-operated car washing equipment 1735****Coins 1686***Also consider:*

Play/pretend money

Colanders*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Cold packs***Choose among:*Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ... **1742**First aid equipment **Do not report****Collapsible clothes dryers***Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) **1821****Collars***Choose among:*Day wear **1645**Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715****Cologne***Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Color guard (activity and equipment)***Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200****Columns/pillars***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884***If outdoors (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865****Combs***Choose among:*Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**Electric combs **1637***If type of comb is not specifically identified,**Use:* Combs, not specified **1651****Comforters***Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667****Commodes***Use:* Toilets **0649**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575**Compact disc players**

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment **0573**

Compactors, trash 0252

Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)

Choose among:
Clothing accessories **1647**
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

Components, stereo or hi-fi

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546**
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Compounds

Choose among:
Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age **1923**
Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**
Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age **1915**
Molding compounds **1376**
Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Compressors, air

If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,
use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate **0823**

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Computer charger/adapters

Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Computer cleaner or canned air duster

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Computers (equipment and

electronic games) 0557

Computer printers

Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks

Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
If concrete is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Concrete or driveway sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Conditioners, water

Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances) **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)

Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Construction materials

Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**
House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Contact lens cleaners Do not report

Contact lenses Do not report

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Containers**

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Aerosol containers | 1133 |
| Bottles or jars | See: Entry |
| Buckets or pails..... | 1143 |
| Canisters | |
| Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... | 0435 |
| Cardboard boxes | |
| Use: Cardboard products..... | 1114 |
| Food cans | |
| Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... | 1112 |
| Key opened containers | |
| Use: Containers with key openers | 1116 |
| Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... | 1112 |
| Pesticide containers | Do not report |
| Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) | 1123 |
| Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... | 1138 |
| Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... | 1103 |
| Thermal or vacuum containers | |
| Choose among: | |
| Portable food or beverage coolers | 3250 |
| Vacuum containers | 1102 |
| Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins | 0413 |
| Wooden containers..... | 1125 |
| <i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) | 1107 |
| <i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Containers, not specified..... | 1141 |

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Cookers

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Choose among: | |
| Pressure cookers | 0412 |
| Slow cookers..... | 0268 |
| Food steamer/food cooker, powered | |
| Use: Other cookware | 0465 |

Cooking or roasting bags

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Choose among: | |
| Aluminum foil wrapping products..... | 1139 |
| Paper bags..... | 1128 |
| Plastic bags..... | 1130 |

Cooking stoves, portable

| | |
|--|------|
| Choose among: | |
| Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... | 3218 |
| Electric grills | 3229 |
| Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) | 3248 |
| Kerosene grills or stoves | 3230 |
| Other grills or stoves..... | 3233 |
| <i>If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Grills, not specified..... | 3249 |

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

| | |
|---|------|
| Choose among: | |
| Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) | 0278 |
| Gas ranges or ovens..... | 0279 |
| Other ranges or ovens | 0280 |
| <i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... | 0281 |

Cooking thermometers

| | |
|--|------|
| Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) | 0477 |
|--|------|

Cooking torch, butane

| | |
|--|------|
| Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) | 1688 |
|--|------|

Cooktops

| | |
|---|------|
| Choose among: | |
| Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) | 0278 |
| Gas ranges or ovens..... | 0279 |
| Other ranges or ovens | 0280 |
| <i>If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... | 0281 |

Cookware

| | |
|---|------|
| Choose among: | |
| Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... | 0462 |
| Corn poppers, electric..... | 0212 |
| Electric deep fryers | 0219 |
| Frying pans or skillets, electric | 0222 |
| Griddles, electric..... | 0223 |
| Kettles or hot pots, electric | 0269 |
| Waffle irons, electric | 0235 |
| Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... | 0460 |
| Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... | 0461 |
| Pressure cookers or canners | 0412 |
| Slow cookers | 0268 |
| Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) | 0234 |
| Other cookware | 0465 |
| <i>If type of cookware is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Cookware, not specified..... | 0466 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coolants

Choose among:
 Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle..... Do not report
 Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Coolers

Choose among:
 Air conditioners **0381**
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**
 Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
 Water coolers
Use: Drinking fountains..... **0136**
Also consider:
 Fans
 Refrigerators
 Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

Copper wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Copying machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Cords

Choose among:
 Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
 Electric extension cords **0685**
 Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)..... **0852**
 Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**
 Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**
 Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified **4802**
 Window blind cords
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... **0638**
Also consider:
 Wire

Corers/coring knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Corkscrews..... **0416**

Cornhole or bean bag toss game

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

Corn maze

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**

Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**

Co-sleeper, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Corset/waist trainer

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Cosmetic bags or cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**
Also consider:
 Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age..... **1913**

Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)..... **1659**

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Cots..... **4069**

Also consider:
 Beds

Cotton balls

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)..... **1659**

Cotton candy machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated..... **0482**

Cotton-tipped swabs..... **Do not report**

Couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches..... **0679**

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)..... **1864**

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces

Choose among:
 Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens **0280**
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers..... 0408

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... 4054

Tarpaulins 1741

Crack

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123

Wooden crates or containers..... 1125

If type of crate is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474

Creams, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Creepers / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable1543

Portable cribs.....1529

If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified.....1545

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified.....1545

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235

Crochet needle

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)1235

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers.....Do not report

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)1260

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cultivators

- Choose among:*
- Hand cultivators
- Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
- Power cultivators
- Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Cupboards

- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups

- Choose among:*
- Cups (drinking)
- Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**
- Measuring cups
- Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

- Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair

- Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

- Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

- Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains

- Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery

- Choose among:*
- Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
- Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters

- Choose among:*
- Bolt cutters
- Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**
- Box openers/cutters
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
- Cigar cutter
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
- Fabric cutters
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Food cutters
- Choose among:*
- Food processors **0275**
- Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Slicers and choppers **0469**
- Glass cutters
- Choose among:*
- Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**
- Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
- Paper cutters (not scissors)
- Use: Paper cutters **1654**
- Pill cutters **Do not report**
- Rug cutters
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

- Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Cutting torches0874

- Also consider:*
- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

Cycles

- Choose among:*
- ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**
- Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**
- Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**
- Minibikes, powered **5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
- Motorcycles..... **Do not report**
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) **3202**
- Tricycles, children's..... **1301**
- Unicycles..... **1283**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....**1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified, *Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Deodorants

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified0975***Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use: Toilet bowl products0951***Desk lamps***Use: Electric table lamps, floor*lamps or desk lamps**4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921***Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use: Detergents, not specified0976**Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper backpacks*Use: Book bags or back carriers5011***Diaper bags***Unless described as a “backpack”,**Use: Bags not elsewhere classified..... 1144***Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551****Diaper pail deodorizers***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974***Diaper pails 1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use: Diapers 1512**For adults Do not report***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools1409**If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403**If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified0893***Digital audio players***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing*or receiving equipment.....**0573****Digital cameras and accessories***Use: Photographic equipment (excl.*chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,*

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....**4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use: General home or room*involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no**consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles*

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....**5036****Disco ball***Use: Pictures, picture frames*or wall decorations**0652****Discus***Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;*excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030****Dishcloths***Use: Towels or cloths.....0666***Dishes***Choose among:*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....0221

Toy dishes

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,*housewares and appliances.....**5020****Dishtowels***Use: Towels or cloths.....0666***Dishwasher detergents..... 0934****Dishwashers 0214**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|----------------------|
| Dishwashing liquids | 0979 | Diving or diving boards | 1278 |
| Disk golf | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Use: Flying discs and boomerangs | 5017 | Scuba diving | |
| Disks/Discs | | Doctor kits, toy | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Pretend electronics, tools, | |
| Snow disks | 1274 | housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| Compact discs | | Docks | |
| Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... | 0575 | Choose among: | |
| Disinfectants, household | | Boat docks | Do not report |
| Choose among: | | Loading docks | |
| Ammonia, household..... | 0930 | Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided | |
| General-purpose household cleaners (excl. | | floors or floor openings..... | 1817 |
| abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet | | Dodgeball | |
| bowl products)..... | 0954 | Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ | |
| Lye | 0969 | equipment) | 3235 |
| Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant | | Dog or pet doors | |
| preparations | 0945 | Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) | 1715 |
| Toilet bowl products | 0951 | Doghouses | |
| Dispensers, lotion or soap | | Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. | 1715 |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets, not | | Doll houses and other play scenes | 5018 |
| elsewhere classified | 0428 | Includes doll furniture and other accessories | |
| Dispensers, paper cups or towels | | Dolls, plush toys, and action figures | 1394 |
| Choose among: | | Includes doll clothes and other accessories | |
| Kitchen gadgets..... | 0428 | Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers | 1680 |
| Public use equipment..... | 1738 | Also consider: | |
| Dispenser, toothpaste | | Grocery carts or shopping carts | |
| Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures | | Door bells | |
| or accessories; excl. enclosures, | | Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. | |
| faucets, spigots and towel racks) | 0611 | panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) | 4062 |
| Disposable diapers | | Door draft stoppers | |
| Use: Diapers | 1512 | Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 |
| Disposers, garbage | 0237 | Door frames or doorsills (door jambs) | 1878 |
| Also consider: | | Door hardware | |
| Incinerators | | Use: Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| Trash compactors | | Door openers | |
| Distribution systems, electrical | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. | | Automatic doors or door openers | |
| panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 | (excl. garage doors) | 0137 |
| Divans | | Automatic garage doors or door openers..... | 0138 |
| Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, | | Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| divans, or studio couches..... | 0679 | Door security barriers | |
| Dive sticks | | Use: Window or door security barriers | 1888 |
| Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and | | Door springs | |
| inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... | 1365 | Use: Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| Dividers, room | | | |
| Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and | | | |
| shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 | | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---|
| Doorknobs Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820 | Drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381 |
| Doormats Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612 | Dressers Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets 0604 |
| Doors (excl. garage doors) <i>Choose among:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels 1892 Dog or pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715 Doors, other or not specified 1893 <i>Also consider:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures Door security barriers Garage doors Gates | Dresses Use: Day wear 1645 |
| Doorsills or door frames (door jambs) 1878 | Dressing gowns Use: Nightwear 1644 |
| Doorstops 0434 | Dressings or bandages Do not report |
| Downspouts Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes 1812 | Drill bits <i>Code the type of drill used.</i> <i>Choose among:</i> Manual drills 0829 Power drills or accessories, portable 0855 Power drills or accessories, stationary 0856 <i>If type of power drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified 0871 <i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Drills, not specified 0847 |
| Drain cleaners, chemical 0929 | Drill presses Use: Stationary power drills or accessories 0856 |
| Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs <i>Choose among:</i> Swimming pool Hot tubs or home spas | Drills, workshop <i>Choose among:</i> Manual drills 0829 Power drills or accessories, portable 0855 Power drills or accessories, stationary 0856 <i>If type of power drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified 0871 <i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Drills, not specified 0847 |
| Drain snakes 0880 | Drill team Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| Drain pipes <i>Choose among:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes 1812 Plumbing pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 | Drill team rifle/gun Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| Draperies Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617 | Drink mixer, electric Use: Electric blenders 0215 |
| Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055 | Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks |
| Drawers Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets 0604 <i>If part of a built-in cabinet</i> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056 | Drinking fountains 0136 |
| Drawing supplies Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569 <i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk | Drinking glasses, cups and mugs 0478 |
| | Drinking straws 0443 |
| | Driveways Do not report |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Driveway or concrete sealants**

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Driveway markers

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465**

Drones

Choose among:

If outdoor/commercial/govt. use **Do not report**

If indoor use/toy,

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Dropper, medicine.....Do not report**Drugs - Legal**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)**1931**

Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)**0952**

Dry erase boards..... See: Chalkboards/Blackboards**Dry gas**

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

Dry ice0914**Drywall**

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure).....**1884**

Otherwise.....**Do not report**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers**0106**

Gas clothes dryers**0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other
or not specified.....**0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....**0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair 1602**Drying chemicals/Desiccants**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles) **1821**

**Ductwork for heating or cooling
systems (excl. flues)0371****Duffle bag**

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... **1623**

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**3265**

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines**0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs**0575**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Medical use dyes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles 3215

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....0546

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Ear protection devices.....1617

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) 1714

Edgers

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)..... 1464
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps0886

Electrical products See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles 3215

Electric cords

Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081
Electric extension cords0685

Electric heat tapes 0390

Electric timers 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Electrical testing equipment 0815

Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses..... 4063

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:
E-cigarette liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5
years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932
E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries..... 0884
E-cigarette device (not the liquid
or the battery)..... Do not report

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... 0557
Also consider:
Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|----------------------|
| Emery boards | |
| Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 |
| Emergency or exit lighting | |
| Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... | 4039 |
| Enclosures, bathtub or shower | |
| Choose among: | |
| Glass bathtub or shower enclosures | 0609 |
| Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... | 0610 |
| If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, | |
| Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified | 4030 |
| End tables | |
| Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... | 4057 |
| Energizers | |
| Use: Batteries..... | 0884 |
| Engine oils | |
| Use: Lubricants | 0913 |
| Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) | 0820 |
| Entertainment centers | |
| Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 |
| Envelopes | |
| Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)..... | 1137 |
| Epées | |
| Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3260 |
| Epsom salt | |
| Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age | |
| Use: Other drugs or medications..... | 1932 |
| Equipment, agricultural | Do not report |
| Equipment, general medical..... | Do not report |
| Equipment, industrial..... | Do not report |
| Erasers | |
| Choose among: | |
| If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil, | |
| Use: Pens and pencils..... | 1685 |
| If eraser is <u>not</u> attached, | |
| Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) | 1650 |
| Erector sets | |
| Use: Building sets | 1345 |
| Escalators..... | 1890 |
| Also consider: | |
| Moving walks | |
| Escape devices | |
| Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) | 0711 |
| Essential oil for aromatherapy | |
| Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age | |
| Use: Cosmetics | 1913 |
| Examination table (medical)..... | Do not report |
| Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) | 3299 |
| Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... | 3277 |
| Exercisers, baby..... | 1520 |
| Also consider: | |
| Baby walkers or jumpers | |
| Other baby carriers | |
| Exhaust fans | |
| Use: Fans..... | 0380 |
| Exit or emergency lighting | |
| Use: Other electric lighting equipment | 4039 |
| Extension cords | 0685 |
| Extension or straight ladders..... | 4077 |
| Extension work lights | |
| Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... | 0877 |
| Extinguishers, fire..... | 0701 |
| Eye liner sharpener | |
| Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 |
| Eye make-up | |
| Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age | |
| Use: Cosmetics | 1913 |
| Eye protection devices | 1607 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Eyedrops

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

*Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations, and anti-histamines)**1927***

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and
contact lenses) Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

F

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|
| Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... | 0836 | Favors, party | 1720 |
| Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... | 0952 | Fax machines Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) | 0952 | Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs | 1555 |
| Fabrics (not part of finished item) | 4045 | Feminine hygiene products | Do not report |
| Face paint Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics | 1913 | Fences or fence posts | 1871 <i>Also consider:</i> Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers |
| Facial and eye make-up Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics | 1913 | Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3260 |
| Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes | 1678 | Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... | 1916 |
| Facial saunas Use: Saunas..... | 1612 | Fertilizers <i>Choose among:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants..... <i>If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Fertilizers, not specified | 1053 1445 1023 |
| Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces | 1605 | Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders | 1430 |
| Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... <i>Also consider:</i> Heat pumps | 0393 | Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 <i>Also consider:</i> Construction materials |
| Fans | 0380 | Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |
| Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... | 0654 | Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. <i>Otherwise,</i> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... | 1200 |
| Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners..... | 0381 | Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1295 |
| Farm tractors | Do not report | Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... | 0654 |
| Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes | 5018 | Files <i>Choose among:</i> Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 0862 |
| Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) | 1551 | | |
| Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) | 1539 | | |
| Faucets or spigots | 0699 | | |
| Faucet water heaters | 0236 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Filing cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Film
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)..... 4005

Fire blankets
Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms
Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
 Guns or other firearms..... **3224**
 Guns, not specified **3253**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers
Use: Fireworks **1313**

Fire pits
Choose among:
 Manufactured fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Not manufactured fire pit..... **7878**
 Unknown fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces
Choose among:
 Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**
 Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**
 Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**
 Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Firewood/logs
If artificial:
Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**
Otherwise..... Do not report

Fireworks 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... Do not report
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags
Choose among:
 Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
 Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---------------|
| Flagpoles | |
| Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) | 1865 |
| Flare gun | |
| Use: Flares..... | 1718 |
| Flares | 1718 |
| Flashbulbs or flash attachments | |
| Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) | 0536 |
| Flashlight batteries | |
| Use: Batteries | 0884 |
| Flashlights | |
| Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... | 0639 |
| Flasks | |
| Choose among: | |
| For science use | |
| Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... | 1124 |
| For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown, | |
| Use: Containers, not specified..... | 1141 |
| Flats (greenhouse supplies) | |
| Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) | 1413 |
| Flatware (excl. knives) | 0417 |
| Flexible gas connectors | |
| Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) | 0374 |
| Flippers | |
| Choose among: | |
| Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1275 |
| Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... | 3274 |
| “Floaties” | |
| Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) | 3279 |
| Floodlights | |
| Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment | 1452 |
| Floor buffers or waxers | 0113 |
| Floor furnaces (built into floor) | 0384 |
| Floor hockey | |
| Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment) | 3245 |
| Floor lamps | |
| Choose among: | |
| Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen | 4070 |
| Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) | 4071 |
| Floor openings | |
| Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings | 1817 |
| Floor polish | |
| Use: Floor waxes | 0904 |
| Floor polishers | |
| Use: Floor buffers or waxers | 0113 |
| Floor wax removers | |
| Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 |
| Floor wax | 0904 |
| Floor waxers | |
| Use: Floor buffers or waxers | 0113 |
| Floors or flooring materials | 1807 |
| Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) | 3279 |
| Flower pots | |
| Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... | 1413 |
| Flowers, artificial | |
| Use: Artificial flowers or plants | 0653 |
| Flues | |
| Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... | 0373 |
| Fluorescent tubes or bulbs | |
| Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) | 0627 |
| Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment) | 5017 |
| Also consider: | |
| Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) | |
| Flyboard | Do not report |
| Fly swatter | |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... | 0428 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fog machine and liquid fog
Choose among:
 Fog machine
Use: Public use equipment 1738
 Liquid fog
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
 classified..... 0921

Foil, aluminum
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Foils
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260

Folding chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Folding doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Folding high chairs
Use: High chairs..... 1555

Folding stairs
Use: Pull-down or folding stairs 1840

Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
 pool or billiard tables and television
 tables or stands)..... 4057

Folding trays
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

Fondue pots 0462
Also consider:
 Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
 elsewhere classified..... 0428

Food grinders 0471

Food, pet Do not report

Food processors..... 0275

Food slicers
Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Food warmers 0221

Foods Do not report
*For home cooking fires (food or grease), code
 specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:*
 General home or room involvement in fires 1866

Foosball or table football
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified 1200

Football (activity/apparel/equipment) 1211

Footboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
 not specified..... 4076

Footlockers 0693

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079

Footwear
*If injury occurs during playing of sport or game
 requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
 If not,*
Use: Footwear 1615
Also consider:
 Waders

Foot measuring device
Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Foot warmer, electric
Use: Heating pads, electric.....0110

Forklifts..... Do not report

Forks
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Formaldehyde
*Consult entry for specific product,
 such as:*
 Carpets
 Chemicals
 Panels or paneling
 Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018
Also consider:
 Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462

Fountains
Choose among:
 Decorative water features, including
 man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466
 Decorative tabletop fountains
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
 Drinking fountains 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-square (“squareball”)
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... **0482**

Frames
Choose among:
Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... **4076**
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames..... **1878**
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations **0652**
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... **0263**

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers..... **0274**

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers
Choose among:
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware **0465**
Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)**..... **1688**
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Fuel hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane
LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels **0962**
Kerosene..... **0963**
Lamp oils..... **0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots**..... **0941**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furnaces*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Coal furnaces | 0309 |
| Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) | 0318 |
| Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) | 0310 |
| Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) | 0311 |
| Floor furnaces (built into floor) | 0384 |
| Wood burning furnaces | |

*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop..... 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Bassinets or cradles..... | 1537 |
| Bed rails | 4075 |
| Bunk beds | 0661 |
| Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds | 0680 |
| Cots..... | 4069 |
| Cribs, nonportable..... | 1543 |
| Futons | 4064 |
| Inflatable beds | |
| <i>Use: Inflatable furniture.....</i> | <i>4011</i> |
| Portable cribs | 1529 |
| Toddler beds | 4082 |
| Waterbeds or water pillows..... | 0662 |
| <i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Cribs, not specified.....</i> | <i>1545</i> |
| <i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i> | <i>4076</i> |

Furniture casters*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014***Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Attachable high chairs..... | 1556 |
| Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | 4016 |
| High chairs | 1555 |
| Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... | 1535 |
| Recliner chairs | 0670 |
| Rocking chairs..... | 0671 |
| Chairs, other or not specified..... | 4074 |

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable..... 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Barstools or kitchen stools | 4025 |
| Step stools | 0620 |
| Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks..... | 4079 |
| Stools, other or not specified | 4080 |

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Baby changing tables | 1502 |
| Billiard or pool tables | |
| <i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)</i> | <i>1260</i> |
| Nightstands | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i> | <i>4057</i> |
| Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Tables, not elsewhere classified | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i> | <i>4057</i> |

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... | 4058 |
| Benches (excl. workbenches) | 0687 |
| Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... | 4056 |
| Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets | 0604 |
| Dressers | |
| <i>Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</i> | <i>0604</i> |
| Entertainment centers | |
| <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</i> | <i>4056</i> |
| Inflatable furniture | 4011 |
| Nightstands | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....</i> | <i>4057</i> |
| Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches..... | 0679 |
| Other furniture..... | 4013 |
| <i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i> | <i>4014</i> |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Lawn furniture | |

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018***Furniture cleaners**

*Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954*

Also consider:
Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified*

*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons **4064**

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

G

| | |
|---|---|
| Gadgets, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428 | Garden sprayers 1407 |
| Galoshes Use: Footwear..... 1615 | Garden tractors 1405 |
| Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019 Also consider: Sports | Gardening supplies Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 Also consider: Garden or yard tools |
| Garage door openers, automatic 0138 | Gargles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640 |
| Garage doors If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among: Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138 If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic, Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door, Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) 0137 | Gargoyles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654 |
| Garbage cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413 | Gas connectors, flexible Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 |
| Garbage compactors Use: Trash compactors..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers | Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898 |
| Garbage disposers 0237 Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors | Gas hose If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) 0980 |
| Garden furnitureSee: Lawn furniture | Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618 |
| Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414 | Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 |
| Garden or yard tools Consult entry for particular garden tool. If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409 If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893 | Gas tanks or tank fittings Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131 Also consider: Gasoline cans |
| | Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets |
| | Gas-burning products Consult entry for specific product. |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Gasoline | 0910 |
| Gasoline cans | 0981 |
| Gasoline pumps | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) | 0980 |

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

| | |
|---|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular..... | 0820 |
|---|------|

Gates*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Baby gates or barriers..... | 1506 |
| Fences or fence posts..... | 1871 |
| Pet gates | |
| <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) | 1715 |

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

| | |
|--|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings | 1817 |
|--|------|

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

| | |
|---|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured | 0394 |
|---|------|

Gel fuel

| | |
|---|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified..... | 0965 |
|---|------|

Gel, silica

| | |
|--|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... | 0921 |
|--|------|

General home or room involvement**in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching

| | |
|---|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... | 1200 |
|---|------|

Geothermal unit

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Heat pumps | 0365 |
|------------------------------|------|

Germicides

| | |
|--|------|
| <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 |
|--|------|

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| GFCI receptacles | |
| <i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles | 4061 |
| GFCI circuit breakers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) | 4063 |

Giftwrap paper

| | |
|--|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products | 1137 |
|--|------|

Girdles

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Day wear | 1645 |
|----------------------------|------|

Glass*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Baby bottles or nipples | 1509 |
| Canning jars..... | 1136 |
| Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... | 1122 |
| Glass cookware | |
| <i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) | 0461 |
| Glass soft drink bottles | 1120 |
| Other glass bottles or jars..... | 1134 |

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... 1140**Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Glass bottle cutting equipment | 0532 |
| Other manual workshop tools..... | 0881 |

Glass doors

| | |
|---|------|
| <i>Use:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... | 1892 |
|---|------|

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... | 1729 |
| Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns | 0654 |
| Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... | 1714 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Glass panels | Gloves |
| <i>Use:</i> | <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories..... 1647 |
| Windows and window glass, other than storm windows 1894 | Glow stick (lightstick) |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381 |
| Doors | Glue guns 0869 |
| Plastic panels for doors or windows | Glue removers |
| Glass shelves | <i>Use:</i> Solvents, other or not specified..... 0984 |
| <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified 4056 | Glues |
| Glass tubing or test tubes 1124 | <i>If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),</i> |
| Glasses (spectacles) | <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics 1913 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | <i>Otherwise,</i> |
| Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)..... Do not report | <i>Use:</i> Adhesives (excl. tapes)..... 0909 |
| Eye protection devices..... 1607 | Go-carts 3259 |
| Sun glasses | Goggles |
| <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices 1607 | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| Contact lenses Do not report | Safety goggles |
| Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”) | <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices..... 1607 |
| <i>for watching movies and videos</i> | Swimming goggles |
| <i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529 | <i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3274 |
| Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs 0478 | Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) 1212 |
| Glasses, field or opera | Golf, miniature |
| <i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529 | <i>Use:</i> Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) 1212 |
| Glasses, magnifying | Golf carts, motorized vehicle 1213 |
| <i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529 | <i>Also consider:</i> |
| Glass, architectural | Utility vehicles |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Gopher bomb |
| Doors..... See: Doors | <i>Use:</i> Fireworks 1313 |
| Glass panels See: Glass panels | GPS (Global positioning systems) |
| Windows..... See: Windows | <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557 |
| Glider | Grab bars |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611 |
| Porch glider or lawn glider | Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431 |
| <i>Use:</i> Other furniture 4013 | Grass skiing |
| Playground glider | <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment..... 3219 | |
| Recliner | |
| <i>Use:</i> Chair, recliner 0670 | |
| Rocker | |
| <i>Use:</i> Chair, rocking 0671 | |
| Hang gliders Do not report | |
| Global positioning systems (GPS) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557 | |
| Globes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Grass trimmers or edgers

Choose among:
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers,
 powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
 specifically identified,*
*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
 not specified* **1447**

Graters

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Grates, fireplace

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Grave markers **Do not report**

Gravity knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Grease fires (from cooking at home)

Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
 General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Grease (machine or engine)

Use: Lubricants **0913**

**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
 (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
 tools and chemicals)** **1413**

Griddles, electric **0223**

Grills (cooking)

Choose among:
 Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Electric grills **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**
 Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**
 Other grills or stoves **3233**
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified **3249**
Also consider:
 Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)

*Use: Ductwork for heating or
 cooling systems (excl. flues)* **0371**

Grinders

Choose among:
 Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders **0471**
 Food grinders **0471**
 Leaf grinders
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders **1433**
 Workshop grinders
Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders,
 buffers, or polishers **0897**
 Manual workshop grinders,
 buffers, or polishers **0898**
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
*Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers, not specified* **0899**

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3297**

Grindstones

Choose among:
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
 Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
 Grinders *See: Grinders*

Grocery or shopping carts **1679**

Grounding devices

*Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
 discharge units or other grounding devices* **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:
 GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**
 GFCI circuit breakers
*Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
 fault circuit interrupters or fuses)* **4063**

Grout or grout sealant

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Guardrails **Do not report**

Gumball machine

*Use: Vending machines (excl. car
 washing machines)* **1733**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gun*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Bean bag gun | |
| <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Guns or other firearms..... | 3224 |
| Gas, air or spring-operated guns | |
| (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Guns, not specified..... | 3253 |
| Glue guns..... | 0869 |
| Flare gun | |
| <i>Use: Flares</i> | 1718 |
| Heat guns | |
| <i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i> | 0809 |
| Paint ball guns or pellets | |
| <i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i> | |
| (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Potato guns | |
| <i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i> | |
| (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Screw gun | |
| <i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i> | 0855 |
| Spear gun | |
| <i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i> | |
| <i>excl. fishing knives)</i> | 3223 |
| Soldering guns | |
| <i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i> | 0866 |
| Staple guns | |
| <i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i> | |
| staplers..... | 0834 |
| Stud or nail guns | |
| <i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i> | 0882 |
| Stun guns | |
| <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Tear gas guns | |
| <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Toy guns | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... | 5015 |
| Toy guns with projectiles..... | 1399 |
| Other toy guns..... | 5006 |
| <i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i> | 1390 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| BBs or pellets | |
| Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) | |

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe*

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks..... **0707**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes..... **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight*If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes..... **1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272***Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus..... **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)1742

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829
Also consider:
 Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Hardware
Choose among:
 Cabinet or door hardware.....1820
 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Harnesses
Choose among:
 Baby harnesses.....1524
 Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895
 Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Baby carriers

Harrows (not farm equipment)
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....1408

Hassocks
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079

Hatchets or axes.....1426

Hats
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
Also consider:
 Clothing

Haunted house
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....1293

Headboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified4076

Headgear
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....0639

Headphones
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries
Use: Batteries.....0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker
Choose among:
 Medical device **Do not report**
 Fitness/activity tracker, personal5038

Heat or infrared lamps1634
Also consider:
 Sunlamps

Heat guns
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....0809

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium
Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Heaters, electric
Choose among:
 Electric baseboard heaters0312
 Heat pumps.....0365
 Portable electric heaters0348
 Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters0348
 Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388

Heaters, gas
Choose among:
 Portable gas or LP heaters0391
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
 Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**
 Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
Also consider:
 Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Heating pads, electric0110**Heating or cooling comfort**

packs (nonelectric).....1742

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
 Power hedge trimmers **1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
 Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
 Medical helmet..... **Do not report**
 Helmet, work-related **Do not report**
 Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Herbicides

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
 Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified**0559**
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:
 Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**
 High chairs **1555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

High jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Hiking
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey
Choose among:
 Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**
 Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
 Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) **1279**
 Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**
 Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
 Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814**

Hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Home equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven
Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks
Choose among:
 Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**
 Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**
 Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**
 Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Hookah
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....**5555**

Hors d'oeuvre picks
Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1239**

Horses, rocking
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... **1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) **1257**

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Hoses
Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**
 Fire hoses **Do not report**
 Gas hose or fuel hose: *If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Hospital beds..... **Do not report**

Hot air balloon basket..... **Do not report**

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots..... **0269**
Also consider:
 Slow cookers

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|--|--|
| Hot tubs or home spas0698 <i>Also consider:</i> Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use) | Houseplants Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Artificial plants |
| Hot water1934 | House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise</i> Do not report |
| Hot water bottles Do not report | House fires <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires 1866 <i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i> |
| Hot water heaters <i>See: Water heaters</i> | Houses, pet <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. 1715 |
| Hot water pipes <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374 | Hoverboards and powered skateboards5025 |
| Hotplates0224 | Human “hamster” balls / human water balls <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (including rides).... 1293 |
| Household cleaners <i>Choose among:</i> Abrasive cleaners.....0953 Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936 Ammonia, household.....0930 Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956 Caustics (excl. lye)0968 Drain cleaners0929 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954 Germicides <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954 Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949 Lye0969 Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931 Oven cleaners0942 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945 Scouring cleaners <i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleaners0953 Scouring pads or steel wool <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480 Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983 Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977 Toilet bowl products0951 Turpentine0933 Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970 <i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954 <i>Also consider:</i> Cleaning equipment | Humidifiers0304 <i>Also consider:</i> Vaporizers |
| | Humidity gauge or monitor <i>Use:</i> Thermometers (excl. medical)0477 |
| | Hunting (activity) Do not report <i>If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.</i> |
| | Hunting blind <i>Use:</i> Tool shed 1887 |
| | Hunting decoys <i>If used outside</i> <i>Use:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465 <i>Also consider:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns |
| | Hunting knives <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified0464 |
| | Hunting platforms <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895 |
| | Hunting safety harness <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895 |
| | Hurdles <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030 |
| | Hurricane lamps <i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Hydrants..... Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

I

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment).. **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**
Also consider:
 Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers
Choose among:
 Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
 Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**
If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**
If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender
Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken
For home use,
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**
If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products
See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers **1549**
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby carriers
 Baby seats or chairs
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 High chairs
 Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Inflatable playhouses*Choose among:*

- Other playground equipment..... **3219**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)*Also consider:*

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)*Choose among:**For home locale*

- Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**

For all other locales

- Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides*Use:* Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... **3294****Inflatable water trampolines***Use:* Trampolines **1233****Infrared lamps***Use:* Heat or infrared lamps **1634***Also consider:*

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650****In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps***Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**Insect traps, powered **1460****Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926****Insect repellent***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926****Instruments***Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation*Use:* Thermal or sound insulationmaterials **1803***Also consider:*

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories **0550****Interior walls or panels***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884***Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers***Use:* Air purifiers..... **0307****Iron salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916****Ironing boards or covers 0408****Irons***Choose among:*

- Clothing irons **0277**
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*Electric soldering equipment **0866**Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances..... **5020**Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

J

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools | 0809 | Jigsaws (tools) | 0875 |
| Jackets Use: Outerwear | 1646 | Jogging Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... | 3299 |
| Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... | Do not report | Jointers, power | 0807 |
| Jack knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 | Judo Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3257 |
| Jacks Choose among: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... | 5019 | Jugs Choose among: Jars | See: Bottles |
| Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... | 0814 | Pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... | 0474 |
| Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3283 | Thermal containers Use: Vacuum containers | 1102 |
| Jambs, door Use: Door sills or frames | 1878 | Vases Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns | 0654 |
| Jars | See: Bottles | Juicers | 0271 |
| Javelin Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... | 5030 | Also consider: Blenders | |
| Jet skiing | Do not report | Jujitsu Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3257 |
| Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 | Juke boxes Use: Record players (self-contained units) | 0563 |
| Jewelry boxes or chests Choose among: Jewelry box Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) | 1107 | Jump ropes Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) | 3277 |
| Jewelry armoire Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets | 0604 | Jumper cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories | 0821 |
| Jewelry cleaners, electronic Use: Appliances, other or not specified | 0482 | Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters | |
| Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 | Jumpers, baby Choose among: Door jumpers Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... | 1508 |
| Jewelry or beading kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) | 0569 | Jumpers-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand Use: Baby exercisers | 1520 |
| Jewelry, toy Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 | Also consider: Other baby carriers | |
| | | Jungle gyms Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus | 1244 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... 1309

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**Use: Benches (excl. work benches) **0687****Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654****Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needlesUse: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671****Knives***Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

KnobsUse: Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Kung fu**Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**

Step stools**0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....**4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....**1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529**

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....**1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....**5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified**0388**

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....**1884**

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**

Laundry hampers**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)**0952**

Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lava lamp
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....**1425**

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....**3290**

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
 Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**
 Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**
 Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture.....**4013**

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
 Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....**1448**
 Manual push mowers (unpowered)**1402**
 Riding power lawn mowers**1422**
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....**1401**
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....**1439**
Also consider:
 Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified**1447**

Lawn vacuums**1441**

Leaf blowers**1461**

Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)**1431**

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....**1433**

Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)**1715**
Also consider:
 Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Lenses, contact..... **Do not report**

Leotards
Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Levels.....**0878**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report**

Lids
Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).
If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:
Use: Containers, not specified**1141**

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
 Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**

Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved) **Do not report**

Life vest (for water-related activities) **Do not report**

Lifts
Choose among:
 Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**
 Escalators **1890**
 Ski lifts
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3283**
 Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814**
 Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts).... **1889**
 Scissor lifts..... **Do not report**
If part of vehicle..... **Do not report**
If for use with patient..... **Do not report**
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment
 (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Light boxes
Choose among:
 Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**
 Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights).....0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures**0628**
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified**4041**

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Light timers
Use: Electric timers**0710**

Lighter fluids0940

Lighters
Choose among:
 Cigarette or pipe lighters**1604**
 Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters**1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
 micro-torches)**1688**
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....**1690**
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified**1687**

Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
 Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures**0628**
 Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**
 Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**
 Floor lamps

Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
 (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
 electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
 Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)**0627**
 Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures**0628**

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified**4041**
 Night-lights**1533**
 Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452**
 Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.**1452**

String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**
 Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877**
 Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified**4041**

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Lighting equipment, not specified**4042**
Also consider:

Christmas tree lights
 Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
 discharge units or other grounding
 devices.....0706**

Lights, Christmas tree 1711
Also consider:
 Electric Christmas decorations
 (excl. Christmas tree lights)
 Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)
Use: Electric Christmas decorations
 (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
Also consider:
 Lights, Christmas tree

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Lime***Choose among:*

- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)**1053**
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants**1445**

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Linens*Choose among:*

- Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases**4051**
- Table linens**0651**

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1927

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

- Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**
- Also consider:*
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings**1817**

Lockers1726**Locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks**0707**

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....**0661**

Log splitters.....1457**Logs or firewood**

If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment**0663**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Longboard

Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified**1333**
Also consider:
Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Lotions, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

- Butane or LP gas meters**0623**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
- Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Lubricants.....0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants **Do not report**

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise,..... **Do not report**

Lunch boxes or pails1719**Lye0969**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

| | | | |
|---|------|--|---------------|
| Machetes | | Make-up, toy | |
| Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 | Choose among: | |
| | | If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy, | |
| Machine oils | | Use: Toy make-up kits or | |
| Use: Lubricants | 0913 | cosmetics (excl. mirrors) | 5013 |
| | | If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), | |
| Macramé | | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns | |
| Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing | | to children under 5 years of age | |
| or jump ropes and kite string) | 0852 | Use: Cosmetics | 1913 |
| | | | |
| Magazine racks or bookends | 0692 | Mallets | |
| | | Choose among: | |
| Magazines | | Croquet mallets | |
| Use: Books, magazines, albums or | | Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1208 |
| scrapbooks | 4047 | Hammers | 0827 |
| | | Polo mallets | |
| Magnets | | Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ | |
| Choose among: | | equipment) | 1239 |
| If magnet is component of another product, | | | |
| consult entry for that product | | Mandolin | |
| If refrigerator magnet | | Use: Slicers and choppers | 0469 |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets | 0428 | Also consider: | |
| Magnet letters | | Musical instruments | |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets | 0428 | | |
| Magnetic balls | | Manicuring devices | 1659 |
| Use: Building sets | 1345 | | |
| If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin | | Manila folders | |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets | 0428 | Use: Paper products (excl. bags, | |
| Also consider: | | cups, straws and cardboard products) | 1137 |
| Toys | | | |
| | | Mannequin | |
| Magnifying glasses | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or | | Clothing mannequin | Do not report |
| magnifying glasses | 0529 | CPR mannequin | Do not report |
| | | | |
| Mailboxes, home | | Mantels | |
| Use: Decorative yard equipment, | | Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and | |
| excluding water features | 1465 | shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 |
| | | | |
| Make-up | | Manual cleaning equipment | |
| Code only for poisonings or chemical burns | | (excl. buckets or pails) | 0480 |
| to children under 5 years of age | | | |
| Use: Cosmetics | 1913 | Manufactured/Mobile homes | Do not report |
| | | | |
| Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes | | Marathon | |
| Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up | | Choose among: | |
| brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 | Marathon events/races | |
| | | Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; | |
| Make-up mirrors | | excl. jogging or running for fitness) | 5030 |
| Choose among: | | Marathon training (not the actual event/race) | |
| Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. | | Use: Exercise (activity and | |
| lighted make-up mirrors) | 4004 | apparel without equipment) | 3299 |
| Lighted make-up mirrors | 1625 | | |
| | | Marbles | 1354 |
| | | | |
| | | Marching bands / drum corps | |
| | | Use: Sports or recreational | |
| | | activity, not elsewhere classified | 1200 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Marijuana
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Markers, sewing
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Marking pens
Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257

Masking tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927

Masks
Choose among:
 Costumes or masks.....1342
 Dust masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618
 Scuba diving masks
Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/ equipment)1275
 Snorkeling masks
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274
 Sports-related masks
If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If type of mask is unknown,
Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)1610

Matches
Choose among:
 Matchbooks.....1728
 Wooden matches1730
If type of match is not specifically identified,
Use: Matches, not specified1731

Mats
Choose among:
 Baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550
 Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....0611
 Exercise mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277
 Floor mats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612
 Gymnastic mats
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1272
 Playground mats, manufactured
Use: Other playground equipment3219
 Playpen mats
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)..... 1542
 Table mats
Use: Table linens0651
 Yoga mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277
Also consider:
 Pads
 Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
Use: Other bedding4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
Use: Electric blankets or sheets0132

Mattresses
Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
 Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....5029
 Futons4064
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses).....4009
 Waterbeds or waterpillows0662
If type of mattress is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified4010
Also consider:
 Air mattresses

Mauls
Use: Hammers0827

Measuring spoons or cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Meat skewers Use: Food skewers..... | 0429 | Medicine dropper | Do not report |
| Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers | 0469 | Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment..... | 0573 |
| Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... | 1293 | Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons)..... | 3254 |
| Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 | Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |
| Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils..... | 1685 | Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3274 |
| Medical equipment, general | Do not report | Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... | 1293 |
| Also do not report: Crutches, canes or walkers First aid equipment Support garments and stockings, medical Wheelchairs | | Other playground equipment..... | 3219 |
| Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... | 5020 | Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) | 1112 |
| Medical thermometers | Do not report | Also consider: Containers with key openers Pressurized containers Self-opening containers | |
| Medications Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among: | | Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools | 0881 |
| Antihistamines..... | 1928 | Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| Aspirin or aspirin compounds | 1923 | Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... | 0809 |
| Aspirin substitutes | 1930 | Metal or plastic molding sets | 1319 |
| Liniments or rubbing compounds | 1915 | Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives | 0931 |
| Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) | 1927 | Metal, sheet If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications..... | 1932 | Otherwise..... | Do not report |
| Preparations containing iron salts | 1916 | Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters | 0623 |
| Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) | 1931 | Utility meters or "smart" meters If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires | 1866 |
| Other drugs or medications | 1932 | Otherwise..... | Do not report |
| If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified | 1929 | Methyl alcohol | 0915 |
| Also consider: Veterinary medicines | | | |
| Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... | 3277 | | |
| Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Microphones..... See: Sound equipment

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....0529

Microwave ovens.....0264

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered5035

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Miter saws

Choose among:

Powered miter saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895

Manual/unpowered miter saws

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830

Miter box saw

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830

Unspecified miter saw

Use: Saws, not specified0845

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers.....0231

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar

containers (excl. plastic products)0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....1123

Mobile/manufactured homes..... Do not report

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by patients with physical limitations)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels)1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Also consider:

Art supplies/equip. (excl. ceramics supplies/equip.)

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Money

Choose among:
 Coins **1686**
 Paper money **Do not report**
 Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**
If unknown whether radio or video,
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios).. **0555**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215

Also consider:
 Scooters, powered

Mops

Choose among:
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**
 Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**
 Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
 trailers, lighting equipment,
 sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
 coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Moth balls

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
 excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
 accessories **5033**

Motor boats Do not report

Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles

Motorbikes

Choose among:
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
 (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
 excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**
Also consider:
 All-terrain vehicles
 Scooters, powered

Motorcycles Do not report

Motorcycles (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy motorcycles *See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters (licensed)..... **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; xcl.
 mopeds and minibikes) **5036**
Also consider:
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Scooters, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
 exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
 excl. dune buggies) **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
 specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**
 Dune buggies/beach buggies..... **3288**
 Go-carts **3259**
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213**
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
 four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
 classified (three or more wheels) **1744**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
 classified (three or more wheels) **1744**
 Utility vehicles **5044**
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
Use: Animal traps.....1432

Mouthguard

Choose among:

For dental treatment..... **Do not report**

If known use in sports activity,

Code as sport activity it is used with

If unknown/unspecified use, **Do not report**

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Vehicle mufflers.....**See: Motorized vehicles**

Mugs

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified1023

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals) **1413**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain

cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or

not battery operated or not specified.....0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens **0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, medical **Do not report**

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Nightwear **1644**

Night lights **1533**

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) **4057**

Night sticks **Do not report**

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No consumer product involvement... **Do not report**

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles) **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots **0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps**4071**

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving

flotation device..... Do not report

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels..... **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Openers, bottle.....0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric **0213**

Can openers, manual..... **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age..... **2640**

Oral irrigators Do not report

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714**

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic

shoe inserts..... Do not report

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....**0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Step stools**0620**

Stools, other not specified**4080**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture**4013**

Outerwear1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Hoods

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**

Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Microwave ovens**0264**

Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....**0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....**0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches**0874**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1275**

If medical device Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

- Baby slings and wraps..... 1560
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
- Other soft baby carriers 1562
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....0365

Packaging material

Choose among:

- Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) 1137
- Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products 1114
- Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145
- Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

- Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436
- Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... 1650
- Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding4054
- Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
- Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Pails

Choose among:

- Buckets or pails..... 1143
- Diaper pails 1528
- Lunch boxes or pails 1719
- Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Paint ball

Choose among:

- Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
- Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

- Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960
- Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569
- Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

- Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972
- Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925

Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887*If not specified as powered,**Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925***Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine)0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use: Paint or varnish removers;**paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972***Painting equipment, powered (incl.****sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887****Paintings***Use: Pictures, picture frames or**wall decorations.....0652***Pajamas***Use: Nightwear.....1644***Pallets/skids***Use: Wooden containers1125***Pallet jacks***Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814***Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault****circuit interrupters or fuses4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884

Plastic panels for doors or windows1854

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885

Panini or sandwich press*Use: Electric grills.....3229***Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers0212

Electric deep fryers0219

Frying pans or skillets0222

Griddles.....0223

Kettles or hot pots0269

Waffle irons0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Pressure cookers or canners0412

Slow cookers.....0268

Other cookware.....0465

*If type of pan is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466***Pants***Use: Day wear.....1645***Pantyhose***Use: Day wear.....1645***Paper bags.....1128****Paper clips***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650***Paper cups***Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....0478***Paper cutters1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

Paper money..... Do not report*If toy paper money,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381***Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products***Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,**straws and cardboard products).....1137***Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)1137****Paper shredders***Use: Business and office machines0571***Paper towel holder***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere**classified0428*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Paraffin

Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....**0463**

Parallel bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1272**

Parasail or paraglider

If Motorized **Do not report**
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Paring knives or parers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Paring knives or parers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Parkas

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Parking meter

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Parkour

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Particleboard

Use: Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**

Partitions

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Party favors **1720**

Pasta makers

Use: Food processors**0275**

Patios

Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**
Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Patio chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....**4016**
Also consider:
Chairs

Patio heaters

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**

Patio lights, fuel-burning

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Patio tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Patio umbrella base

Use: Umbrellas..... **1660**

Paving stones or pavers

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified**1876**
Otherwise.....**Do not report**

PCP

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Peashooters

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)**5001**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels) **3202**

Pedestals

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Peelers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Peignoirs

Use: Nightwear..... **1644**

Pellet guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet heaters

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pellets

Choose among:
Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets..... **1936**
Pellets for pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**
Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Pencils Use: Pens and pencils..... 1685 | Phonograph records 0530 |
| Pencil sharpeners Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650 | Phonographs Use: Record players (self-contained units) 0563 |
| Pendant watches Use: Watches..... 1622 | Phosphates (fertilizers) Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053 |
| Pendants Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616 | Photocopying machines Use: Business and office machines 0571 Also consider: Computers (equipment and electronic games) |
| Penknives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464 | Photographic chemicals 0926 |
| Pens and pencils 1685 | Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536 |
| Pens, tear gas Use: Personal protection devices 1619 | Piano Choose among: Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... 0566 Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... 0565 |
| Pepper shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474 | Piano bench Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687 |
| Pepper spray Use: Personal protection devices 1619 | Pickleball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) 3235 |
| Perfumes Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913 | Picks Choose among: Ice picks 0427 Picks/pickaxes Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... 0431 |
| Personal protection devices 1619 | Picnic baskets Choose among: Plastic baskets Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified 1145 Portable food or beverage coolers 3250 Wicker baskets Choose among: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.... 1145 Wooden containers 1125 If type of picnic basket is not specified, Use: Containers, not specified 1141 |
| Personal watercraft, powered Do not report | Picnic tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057 |
| Pesticides and pesticide containers Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1926 | Picture-hanging wire Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652 |
| Pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715 | |
| Pet food Do not report | |
| Pet gates Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715 | |
| Pet steps or pet stairs Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715 | |
| Pet supplies Choose among: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715 Veterinary medicines Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1914 | |
| Pew Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652****Piers Do not report****Piggy banks***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns**0654****Pillars/columns***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884***If outside (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)**1865****Pillowcases***Use:* Sheets or pillowcases**4051****Pill box/pill organizer Do not report****Pill cutters Do not report****Pillows***Choose among:*Pillows (excl. water pillows).....**4050**Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows).....**4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542****Pills***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*Antihistamines**1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**Aspirin substitutes**1930**Preparations containing iron salts**1916***If type of pill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks*Use:* Toy sports equipment **1392****Piñatas***Use:* Toys not elsewhere classified **1381****Pinball machines***Choose among:*Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557****Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945****Pins***Choose among:*

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**Safety pins **1554**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669****Pipe cleaners (for crafting)***Use:* Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569****Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Pipe lighters***Use:* Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604****Pipes***Choose among:*Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes **1812**

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Smoking pipes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code**5555**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373****Pipe snake***Use:* Drain snakes..... **0880****Pistols/handguns***Choose among:*Guns or other firearms **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**Toy pistols/handguns See: **Toy weapons***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy See: Toy weapons**Pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pitchforks**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....**0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...**1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....**1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants**0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin **Do not report**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....**0478**

Plastic curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)**0617**

Plastic flatware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Plastic molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Platforms*Choose among:*

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

Play kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances**5020**

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures**1322**

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards**1513**

Players, record or tape

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units)**0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)**0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment**0573**

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Playground equipment

Choose among:

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus**1244**

Seesaws or teeterboards**1243**

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)**1242**

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Other playground equipment**3219**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground *Use:* Other playground equipment**3219**

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses**1234**

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)**5019**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads**1542**

Playpens and play yards**1513**

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857**

Plow, snow

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered**5035**

Pocket watches

Use: Watches**1622**

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)**4057**

Pogo sticks**1310**

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Pole Saws

Choose among:

Pole saws, powered *Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**

Pole saws, unpowered *Use:* Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**

Pole saws, unspecified *Use:* Saws, not specified**0845**

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Poles

Choose among:
 Fishing poles
 Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**
 Light poles **7878**
 Playground poles
 Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**
 Poles, festivos
 Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) **1714**
 Poles, vault
 Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**
 Telephone poles..... **Do not report**
 Tent poles
 Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**
 Telephone poles..... **Do not report**
 Trekking poles..... **3277**
 Utility poles..... **Do not report**
 Unspecified poles
 If location is street, use: **Do not report**
 All other locations of unspecified poles,
 Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**
 If none of the above, use:
 Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Police baton..... Do not report

Polish

Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**
 Floor waxes **0904**
 Furniture polishes or waxes **0905**
 Metal polishes; tarnish removers
 or preventatives..... **0931**
 Nail polishes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Cosmetics **1913**
 Shoe polishes..... **0932**
 Other polishes **0958**
If type of polish is not specifically identified,
 Use: Polishes, not specified **0959**

Polishers

Choose among:
 Floor buffers or waxers **0113**
 Rock polishers
 Use: Lapidary equipment **0533**
 Shoe polishers, electric **1613**
 Workshop polishers
 Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders,
 buffers, or polishers **0897**
 Manual workshop grinders,
 buffers, or polishers **0898**
If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,
 Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers, not specified..... **0899**

Polo

Choose among:
 Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1239**
 Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3276**

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) **3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals) **3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... **0938**

Pool noodle (pool toy)

Use: Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)..... **3279**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pools, swimming or wading*Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools).....**3221**
- Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**
- Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools.....**5043**
- Portable swimming pools**5043**
- Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

*If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,**Use: Portable swimming pools*.....**5043***If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use: Swimming pools, not specified*.....**1284***Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans**.....*See: Soft drink containers***Pop-top lids***Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)*.....**1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings**.....**1817****Portable food or beverage coolers**.....**3250****Portable media player***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment*.....**0573****Portable power banks***Use: Batteries*.....**0884****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools*.....**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools***1403***If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified*.....**0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,**Use:*

- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles)**1865**

Also consider:

- Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides)*.....**1053****Potato guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)*.....**1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**.....**0436****Potpourri**..... *See: Air Fresheners***Potpourri pots, electric***Use: Slow cookers***0268****Pots***Choose among:**Cooking pots**Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**
- Corn poppers, electric**0212**
- Electric deep fryers**0219**
- Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**
- Griddles, electric**0223**
- Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**
- Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**Pressure cookers or canners**0412**Slow cookers.....**0268**Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**Other cookware.....**0465***If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified*.....**0466**

Flower pots

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)***1413****Pottery supplies***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)***0569****Potting soil***Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)***1413****Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets**0649**Potty chairs (child) or training seats**1535****Powder compacts***Use: Clothing accessories*.....**1647***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|----------------------|
| Power adapters <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 |
| Power banks, portable <i>Use:</i> Batteries..... | 0884 |
| Power plants <i>Use:</i> Generators or power plants | 0606 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation) | |
| Power-operated products <i>Consult entry for specific product.</i> | |
| Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated | 0482 |
| Power strips <i>Use:</i> Surge suppressors or power strips | 4083 |
| Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS) <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 |
| Power tools, other or not specified <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools | 0809 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Saws | |
| Power washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... | 0888 |
| Powered riding toys | 1330 |
| Prefabricated chimneys <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues | 0373 |
| Preparations containing iron salts <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> | 1916 |
| Prescription drugs | <i>See: Drugs</i> |
| Presoaks, laundry <i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) | 0952 |
| Presses, printing <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... | 0571 |
| Pressure cookers or canners | 0412 |
| Pressure washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... | 0888 |
| Pressurized containers <i>Choose among:</i> Aerosol containers | 1133 |
| Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) | |
| | 1138 |
| <i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i> | |
| Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances | 5020 |
| Price tag <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| Printers, computer <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Probes, worm <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) | 3223 |
| Processors, food | 0275 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Blenders | |
| Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product | Do not report |
| Projectors | 0549 |
| Polyurethane <i>If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use:</i> Paints, varnishes, or shellacs | 0960 |
| Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings | 0131 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Pipes Tanks, fuel storage | |
| Propane-fueled products <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... | 4060 |
| Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... | |
| | 3248 |
| Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... | |
| | 0392 |
| Portable gas or LP heaters | |
| | 0391 |
| Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings | |
| | 0131 |
| Propane heaters (portable) <i>Use:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters | 0391 |
| Props, theater <i>Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.) If unknown type of theater prop, use:</i> | Do not report |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Protection devices***Choose among:***Alarms***Choose among:*Burglar alarms..... **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms **0702**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712****Ear plugs***Use:* Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607****Gas masks***Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... **1618****Goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Pepper spray***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618****Safety goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl.

brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427****Weedwackers***Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code **5555****PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories(excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use equipment, not elsewhere****classified**..... **1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245***If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),not specified **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs** **1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openerson zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Pumpkins***If pumpkin is real*..... **Do not report***If pumpkin is artificial**Use:* Seasonal decorations(excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pumps*Choose among:*

- Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
- Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**
- Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**
- Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
- Heat pumps..... **0365**
- Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**
- Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Punching bags*Use:* Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1207***Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

Punk*Use:* Wooden matches **1730****Purifiers***Choose among:*

- Air purifiers **0307**
- Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Purses*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398****Push pins***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... **1326****Putty knife***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws 0843

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater* **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries* **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boating Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*
life saving devices) **3279**

Rags

- Use: Towels or cloths* **0666**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies* **3288**

Railings

Choose among:

- Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
 Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers **0611**
 Swimming pool railings
Use: Swimming pool equipment **3262**

Railroad ties

- Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:*
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**

Railroad tracks Do not report

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails* **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear* **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

- Code only if part of a staircase or used in place*
of a staircase.
When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* **0821**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------|
| Range hoods Use: Fans..... | 0380 | Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles | 4061 |
| Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads..... | 0436 | Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws | 0864 |
| Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) | 0278 | Recliner chairs | 0670 |
| Gas ranges or ovens | 0279 | Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs | 1556 |
| Coal or wood-burning stoves..... | 0367 | Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... | 0546 |
| Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens) | 0280 | Record players Choose among: Record players (self-contained units)..... | 0563 |
| Other ranges or ovens) | 0280 | Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... | 0546 |
| If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... | 0281 | If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified | 0547 |
| Also consider: Microwave ovens | | | |
| Rappelling and rock climbing Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) | 1258 | Recorders, tape Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... | 0546 |
| Rat poison Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... | 1926 | Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..... | 0556 |
| Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches | 0857 | If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified | 0547 |
| Rattles, baby | 1517 | Recording tapes | 0531 |
| Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers | 1661 | Records, phonograph | 0530 |
| Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... | 0836 | Reel-to-reel tapes Use: Recording tapes..... | 0531 |
| Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... | 1661 | Refrigerators | 0276 |
| Electric razors or shavers..... | 1664 | Refuse bins Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins | 0413 |
| If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... | 1667 | Registers (for heating or cooling systems) Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) | 0371 |
| Reamers | 0858 | Registers, cash Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 | | |
| Otherwise..... | Do not report | | |
| Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... | 0546 | | |
| Also consider: Sound equipment | | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Remote controls, universal or not stated
(excl. remote controls for toys).....0574**

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote control, television
Use: Televisions.....0572

Remote controlled models See: Toy Vehicles

Removers

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers
*Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972*

Powered paint or varnish removers
*Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809*

Rust removers.....**0937**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers
*Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners0978*

Tarnish removers
*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives.....0931*

Wax removers
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)0954*

Also consider:

Turpentine

Reptile container

Choose among:

Aquarium tank
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Animal Cage
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) 1715

**Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation..... 4084**

Resistance bands

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment).....3277*

Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Retaining walls Do not report

Ribbons, not specified

*Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)0569*

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers.....0268

Rideshare or rental scooters

Use: Scooters, powered.....5022

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

*Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1239*

Riding power lawn mower..... 1422

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Powered riding toys..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**

If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,

*Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified.....5005*

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (*such as found outside stores*)

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Rifles and shotguns

Choose among:

Guns or other firearms**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Toy rifles/shotguns..... **See: Toy weapons**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Drill team rifle/gun

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Gymnastic rings
*Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1272*

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents0934

Rinses, hair

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Rinses, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware**0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**

Robots

Choose among:

Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb)..... Do not report

Toy robots

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

All other robots

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Rock climbing and rappelling

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)**1258**

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment**0533**

Rock salt or ice melt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified**0921**

Rock wall climbing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**

Rocketry sets.....**1314**

Rockets

Choose among:

Fireworks.....**1313**

Rocketry sets**1314**

Also consider:

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs**0671**

Rocking horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**

Rods

Choose among:

Clothing rod or rack

If part of rack, use:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

If not part of rack, use:

Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers.....**0419**

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices.....**0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Roller coaster

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293**

Roller / creeper

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)5032

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....3216

Also consider:

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Rollers, paint

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers**0925**

Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....**0887**

If not specified as powered, use:

Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....**0925**

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Roofs..... **Do not report**

Roofing materials

If roofing material is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Room deodorizers or fresheners*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified**0975****Room dividers or screens***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056****Rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Rope ladders***Use:* Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Playground equipment

Rope lights*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039****Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852***Also consider:*

Jump ropes

Kites or kite string

Mountain climbing

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings*Use:* Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246****Rotary cutters***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836****Rotisseries0241****Rotary tillers***Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408****Roulette***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....**5019****Routers, power0804****Routers, wireless (computer)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557****Rubber bands***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650****Rubbers***Use:* Footwear..... **1615***Also consider:*

Waders

Rubbing alcohol*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915****Rubbing compounds***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915****Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234****Rug cutters***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836****Rugs***Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or

outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613***If type of rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified.....**0676****Rug shampoos0114****Rug shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil andtoilet bowl products)**0954****Rulers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650****Runners, throw rugs or doormats****(excl. bathtub mats)0612****Running***Choose among:*Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*)

incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,

running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030****Runoff pipes***Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes..... **1812****Rust preventatives0961****Rust removers0937**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Sabre saws**0864**

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239**

Safes.....**0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Safety pins**1554**

Sail boats..... **Do not report**

Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear**1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....**0862**

Power sanders**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....**3229**

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets**0649**

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code**5555**

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**0945**

Toilet bowl products**0951**

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------|
| Saunas | 1612 | Science kits or toys | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits 1393 | |
| Hot tubs or home spas | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use) | | Toys (arts, crafts or kits) | |
| Savate | | Scissors | |
| <i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257 | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Sawhorses | | Manual scissors 0420 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings 0854 | | Electric scissors 0232 | |
| Saws | | <i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Scissors, not specified 0450 | |
| Band saws..... 0842 | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Bench or table saws 0841 | | Manicuring devices | |
| Chain saws..... 1411 | | Scissor lifts | Do not report |
| Chop saws | | Sconces | |
| <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895 | | <i>Use:</i> Candles, candlesticks and | |
| Circular saws | | other candle holders..... 0463 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws 0832 | | Scooters | |
| Hacksaws 0894 | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 | | Scooters, unpowered 5023 | |
| Jigsaws 0875 | | Scooters, powered 5022 | |
| Miter saws, powered | | <i>If scooter not specified as powered,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895 | | <i>Use:</i> Scooters, unpowered 5023 | |
| Miter saws, manual/unpowered | | <i>If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 | | <i>Use:</i> Scooters, unspecified 5024 | |
| Portable circular power saws 0832 | | Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025 | |
| Radial arm saws..... 0843 | | Mobility carts, electric (for use by | |
| Reciprocating saws | | patients with physical limitations) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Sabre saws 0864 | | <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere | |
| Sabre saws 0864 | | classified (three or more wheels) 1744 | |
| Pole saws, powered | | Motorized cooler/scooter combination | |
| <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895 | | <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere | |
| Pole saws, unpowered | | classified (three or more wheels) 1744 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 | | One-wheel scooter | |
| Pole saws, unspecified | | <i>Use:</i> Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) 1283 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified 0845 | | Rideshare or rental scooters | |
| Power saws, other or not specified..... 0895 | | <i>Use:</i> Scooters, powered..... 5022 | |
| Table or bench saws 0841 | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i> | | Motorbikes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified 0845 | | Motorized vehicles | |
| Scaffolding | 1816 | Mopeds | |
| Scalers, fish | | Electrical bicycles | |
| <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464 | | Scouring products | |
| Scales | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Scouring cleansers | |
| Scales, not electric or not battery operated | | <i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleansers 0953 | |
| or not specified (excl. baby scales) 4068 | | Scouring pads or steel wool | |
| Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. | | <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. | |
| baby scales) 4066 | | buckets or pails) 0480 | |
| Baby scales 1515 | | Scrapbooks | |
| Scarves | | <i>Use:</i> Books, magazines, albums or | |
| <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories 1647 | | scrapbooks..... 4047 | |
| School equipment | 2300 | | |
| School laboratory chemicals | 0982 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Scrapers*Choose among:*

- Floor scrapers
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Ice scrapers
 - Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
- Wallpaper scrapers
 - Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
- If type of scraper is not specified,*
 - Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors*Choose among:*

- Glass screen doors
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Non-glass screen doors
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

- Fireplace screens
 - Use:* Fireplace equipment**0663**
- Room screens (room dividers)
 - Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
- Screen doors, glass
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Screen doors, non-glass
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**
- Screens or screen stands (film)
 - Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
- Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
 - Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
- Driveway or concrete sealants
 - Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
- Bathtub seats
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 - Shower benches
 - Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074***Also consider:*Chairs
Jumpers, baby**Seat warmer***Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric **1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers **1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment **1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers****on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Serrated edges of boxes Use: Cardboard products1114 | Sharpener, knife Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....0444 |
| Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018 | Sharpener, pencil Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) 1650 |
| Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474 | Shavers Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661 Electric razors or shavers.....1664 If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667 |
| Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671 | Shaving cream Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics1913 |
| Sewing kits Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671 | Shaving cream heaters Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388 |
| Sewing machines or accessories0112 | Shears Choose among: Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools0881 Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc. Scissors Choose among: Electric scissors0232 Manual scissors0420 If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified0450 |
| Sewing machines, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020 | Sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887 |
| Sewing needles Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669 | Sheet metal If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876 Otherwise..... Do not report |
| Sex toy Use: Massage devices or vibrators1610 | Sheets Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding4054 |
| Shades Choose among: Lamp shades..... See: Lighting Equipment Window shades Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638 | Shellacs Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960 |
| Shakers, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474 | Shelves Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056 |
| Shampoos, rug.....0114 | |
| Shampoos Choose among Hair shampoos Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954 | |
| Shape sorter toy Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381 | |
| Shapers, power0808 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... **1539**

Shoe horn

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric **1613**

Shoe polishes **0932**

Shoes or shoelaces

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts **Do not report**

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Choose among:
 Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**
 Toy shopping carts
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... **5020**
 Electric/mobility shopping carts
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**
 Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:
 Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**
 Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shredders, paper

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Shrubs, live..... **Do not report**

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) **3261**

Shutters

Choose among:
 Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**
 Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Shuttlecocks Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) 3222 | Skating Choose among: Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3255 In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3297 Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216 <i>If type of skating is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified 3217 Also consider: Hockey |
| Sickles Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 | Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)..... 3203 |
| Side-by-side ATV or UTV Use: Utility vehicles 5044 | Skewers Use: Food skewers 0429 |
| Sidewalks..... Do not report | Skids/pallets Use: Wooden containers 1125 |
| Siding materials <i>If siding is being used as a construction material,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise..... Do not report</i> | Skim boarding Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261 |
| Signs Choose among: Traffic signs 7878 Other signs (excl. traffic signs) Use: Public use equipment 1738 Unspecified signs <i>If location is street, use: Do not report</i> <i>All other locations of unspecified signs,</i> Use: Public use equipment 1738 | Ski boarding Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/ equipment) 5031 |
| Signal flares Use: Flares 1718 | Skiing Choose among: Grass skiing Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293 Jet skiing Do not report Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3283 Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) 5031 Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1264 |
| Silica gel Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921 | Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3283 |
| Sills Choose among: Door sills or frames 1878 Window sills or frames 1870 | Ski lift Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3283 |
| Silver polishes Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931 | Skillets Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460 Electric frying pans or skillets 0222 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461 <i>If type of skillet is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Cookware, not specified 0466 |
| Silverware Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417 | Skin care creams and lotions or other products <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Cosmetics 1913 |
| Sinks Choose among: Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648 Toy sinks Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020 | Skirts Use: Day wear 1645 |
| Sizing Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) 0952 | Sky diving Do not report |
| Skateboards Choose among: Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified 1333 Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Skylight
Use: Windows or window glass,
 other than storm windows**1894**

Slacklining
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified**1200**

Slacks
Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Slap bracelet
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Sledgehammers
Use: Hammers**0827**

Sleds.....**1217**
Also consider:
 Snow disks
 Snow boarding
 Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....**4008**

Sleep tracker, personal use
Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....**5038**

Sleeping bags.....**3252**

Sleepwear
Use: Nightwear.....**1644**
Also consider:
 Clothing

Slicers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers**0469**
Also consider:
 Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers
Use: Projectors.....**0549**

Slides
Choose among:
 Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.
 swimming pool slides)**1242**
 Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions
 (including rides)**1293**
 Slides or sliding boards (excl.
 swimming pool and water slides)**1242**
 Swimming pool slides.....**1277**
 Water slides
Choose among:
 Water slides, backyard/home
 (not swimming pool slides)**3294**
 Water slides, public (stationary
 amusement rides)**3295**
 Water slides, other and not specified**3293**
 Slides (photographic/film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Sliding glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels**1892**

Slime (toy)
Use: Molding compounds**1376**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys**1352**

Slipcovers.....**0650**

Slippers
Use: Footwear.....**1615**

Slips
Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Slot machines
Use: Vending machines (excl. car
 washing equipment)**1733**

Slow cookers.....**0268**

“Smart” meter or utility meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires**1866**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Smart phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories**0550**

Smelling salts
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Smoke alarms
Use: Fire or smoke alarms**0702**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---|
| Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks1313 | Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1299 |
| Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....0711 | Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment) 1290 |
| Smoking materials <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code 5555 | Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...3283 |
| Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear..... 1615 | Snowsuits Use: Outerwear 1646 |
| Sneeze guard Use: Public use equipment..... 1738 | Soap dishes Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611 |
| Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving | Soap or lotion dispensers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428 |
| Snow blowers See: Snow throwers | Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983 <i>Also consider:</i> Detergents |
| Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....5031 | Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1267 |
| Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)3247 | Sockets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061 |
| Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482 | Socks/Sox Use: Day wear..... 1645 |
| Snow disks 1274 <i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans | Soda bottles/cans <i>Choose among:</i> Soft drink <u>bottles</u> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass soft drink bottles 1120 Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 <i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112 |
| Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654 | Soda machine for home use Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428 |
| Snow plows <i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.</i> | Sofa beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680 |
| Snow shovels <i>Choose among:</i> Manual snow or ice removal tools1415 Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403 | Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches0679 |
| Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3283 <i>Also consider:</i> Snow boarding | Soft drink can tabs/openers <i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103 <i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112 |
| Snow throwers or blowers 1406 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Soft drink containers

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034

Also consider:

Baseball

Softeners

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ... **0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified **0393**

Other water heaters..... **0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Heat guns

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Solvents

Choose among:

Gasoline **0910**

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Methyl alcohol **0915**

Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Turpentine **0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984**

Sound equipment

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..... **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified..... **0559**

If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Space heaters

Choose among:

Electric space heaters

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters..... **0312**

Portable (electric) heaters **0348**

Electric heaters, not else-where classified ... **0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood burning stoves..... **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

If type of space heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spikeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)**3277**

Spinning toys

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) (Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars **1127**

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Sprinklers

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire sprinklers..... **0713**

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns **5006**

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors **1817**

Staging

Use: Scaffolding **1816**

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs)..... **1842**

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

If type of stairs are not specifically identified,

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs)..... **1842**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts **1889**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stakes*Choose among:*

- Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
- Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise*

- Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Stands*Choose among:*

- Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
- Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
- Scaffolding **1816**
- Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**
- Television stands or tables **0519**
- Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834****Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952****Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137****Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654****Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Steamers***Choose among:*

- Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampoos **0114**
- Clothes steamers **0255**
- Facial steamers
Use: Saunas **1612**
- Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**
- Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas **1612****Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons **0277****Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers **0221****Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Stepladders (excl. step stools) 0618****Steps See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040****Step stools 0620***Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs***Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

- Cabinets
- Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use 1511**Stethoscopes, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Stickers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)**1137**

Sticks, nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

Sticks, swizzle
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**

Stilts**1349**
If construction stilts (for use in construction)..... Do not report

Stings, insect **Do not report**

Stockings
Choose among:
 Day wear**1645**
 Support garments and stockings, medical **Do not report**

Stools
Choose among:
 Barstools or kitchen stools..... **4025**
 Step stools**0620**
 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**
If type of stool is not specifically identified, Use: Stools, other or not specified.....4080
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs

Stoopball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Stoppers, door
Use: Door stops.....**0434**

Storage areas
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....**4056**

Storage sheds
Use: Tool sheds**1887**

Storage tanks, fuel
Choose among:
 Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**
Also consider;
 Gasoline cans

Store displays/store signs
Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified**1738**

Storm doors
Choose among:
 Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892**
 Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Storm windows..... **1826**

Stove pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....**0373**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Stoves
Choose among:
 Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves**3233**
 Camp stoves *See: Camp Stoves, cooking*
 Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves.....**3230**
 Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves**3233**
 Ranges/stoves, kitchen *See: Ranges*
 Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**
 Other grills or stoves**3233**
If type of stove is not specifically identified, Choose among:
 Ranges or ovens, not specified**0281**
 Grills, not specified.....**3249**
Also consider:
 Ranges

Straight ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders**4077**

Strainers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified**4802**
Also consider:
 Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking**0443**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245
Also consider:
 Roller hockey

Street signs..... **Do not report**

Stretch cords or stretch straps.....**0886**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)**0852**
Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers**0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam **See: Plastics**

Suction cups

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....**0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Also consider:

Eyeglasses

Sunscreen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1913**

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings, medical..... **Do not report**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Surge suppressors or power strips..... **4083**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)..... **Do not report**

Swabs..... **Do not report**

Swaddlers, infant

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Sweaters

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sweepers
Choose among:
 Electric brooms.....0116
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails).....0480
 Vacuum cleaners.....0115

**Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. flotation devices).....3274**
Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Water polo
 Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals0938

Swimming pool deck
Use: Porches, balconies, open side
 floors or floor openings.....1817

Swimming pool slides.....1277

**Swimming pool equipment (excl.
 swimming pool chemicals, diving
 boards and swimming pool slides).....3262**

Swimming pools
Choose among:
 Above-ground swimming pools
 (excl. portable pools).....3221
 Built-in swimming pools.....3251
 Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools5043
 Portable swimming pools5043
 Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools3251
 Swimming pool equipment
 (excl. chemicals, diving boards,
 and swimming pool slides)3262
*If swimming pool only described as “wading
 pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
 Use:* Portable swimming pools5043
*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Swimming pools, not specified.....1284
Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. flotation devices).....3274

Swings
Choose among:
 Swings or swing sets (excl. portable
 baby swings)3246
 Baby swings, portable (for home use)1553

Switchblade knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Switches, electric
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
 and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Choose among:
 Knives, not elsewhere classified0464
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389

Syringes Do not report

Sythes (scythes)
Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Table linens**0651**

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) **4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1269**

Television tables or stands **0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws**0841**

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans) **1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use) **Do not report**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Tanning booths / beds **Do not report**

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) **1650**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) | 0556 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) | |
| Tapes | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... | 0927 |
| Electric heat tapes..... | 0390 |
| First-aid tapes or medical tapes | Do not report |
| Measuring tapes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools | 0881 |
| Recording tapes | 0531 |
| VCR (video) tapes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes..... | 0531 |
| Tar preparations | |
| <i>If being used as a construction material,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified | |
| | 1876 |
| <i>Otherwise</i> | |
| | Do not report |
| Tar removers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners | 0978 |
| Targets, archery | |
| <i>Use:</i> Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1235 |
| Tarnish removers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... | 0931 |
| Tarpaulins | 1741 |
| Tart burner | |
| <i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or fresheners | 0974 |
| <i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i> | |
| Tattoos | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Tattoo needle | Do not report |
| Tattoo ink | |
| <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> | 1913 |
| Transferrable (temporary) tattoos | |
| <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> | 1913 |
| T-ball | |
| <i>Use:</i> Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) | 5041 |
| Teakettles or teapots | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... | 0405 |
| Electric coffee makers or teapots | 0217 |
| <i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified..... | 0452 |
| <i>Also Consider:</i> Kettles or hotpots, electric | |
| Tear gas guns or pens | |
| <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices..... | 1619 |
| Tea sets, toy | |
| <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| Teeter-totters | |
| <i>Use:</i> Seesaws or teeterboards | 1243 |
| Teeth cleaning devices | See: Toothbrushes |
| Teething rings or beads | |
| <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings | 1525 |
| Telephone booths | |
| <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment | 1738 |
| Telephone charger | |
| <i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters..... | 0883 |
| Telephones or telephone accessories | 0550 |
| Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses | 0529 |
| Telescoping ladders | |
| <i>Use:</i> Extension or straight ladders | 4077 |
| Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Television-radio combinations | |
| <i>Use:</i> Televisions..... | 0572 |
| Televisions | 0572 |
| Television remote control | |
| <i>Use:</i> Televisions..... | 0572 |
| Television wall mount/wall bracket | |
| <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3284 |
| Tents, play | |
| <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures..... | 1322 |
| Tents or tent stakes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) | 5029 |
| Terraces | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) | 1884 |
| Floors or flooring materials..... | 1807 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Terrariums

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
Also consider:
 Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical **0815**

Test tubes

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Also consider:
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:
 Medical thermometers **Do not report**
 Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems) **0340**

Thimbles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) **0908**
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
 Electric timers **0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Alarms
 Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

*If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then **Do not report.***

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**

Tobacco

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code **5555**

Toboggans **1273**

Also consider:
 Sleds
 Snow boarding
 Snow disks

Toddler beds **4082**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves.....**4056**

Toilets.....0649

Also consider:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, coolers,
stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers..... Do not report**Tongs**

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets.....**0428**
Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**
If unspecified, use: Kitchen gadgets.....0428

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Tool racks

Use: Workshop furnishings**0854**

Tool sheds1887**Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835****Tools**

Choose among:

Automotive tools or accessories.....**0821**

Fireplace tools

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances**5020**

Workshop tools See: **Specific tool**

*If the specified power workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere,*

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

*If the specified manual workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere,*

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Yard or garden tools..... See: **Specific tool**

*If the specified power garden tool is not
listed elsewhere,*

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

*If the specified manual garden tool is not
listed elsewhere,*

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or
workshop tool or is not specified if it is a
powered or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified**0893**

Toothbrushes

Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric
toothbrushes, or oral irrigators..... **Do not report**

Toothbrush holders

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Toothpaste

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Toothpaste dispenser

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....0431**Tops (clothing)**

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Tops or spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Torches

Choose among:

Bamboo torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Cutting torches.....**0874**

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)**1688**

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**

Lighting torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Torches, not specified**0890**

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces **1605**

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....**0885**

Towel dispensers

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets**0428**

Public use equipment..... **1738**

Towel racks or bars0657**Towels, paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Towels or cloths.....0666**Toy boxes or chests1353**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances **5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Building sets **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Building sets **1345**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Children's play tents, play tunnels,

or other enclosures **1322**

Clacker balls **1346**

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Flotation toys (excl. official

life-saving devices) **3279**

Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Games or game parts (excluding

marbles and computer games) **5019**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers **1550**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) **1325**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets **1345**

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances **5020**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Squeeze or squeaker toys **1350**

Toy entries continue on next page

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy musical instruments..... **1344**
 Toy sports equipment..... **1392**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**
 Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... **1365**
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If that type of toy does not have its own code,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not specified 1395
Also consider:
 Games
 Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030
Also consider:
 Exercise

Tracks, toy
Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
 Farm tractors **Do not report**
 Garden tractors **1405**
 Riding power lawn mower **1422**
 Tractors, other or not specified..... **1062**

Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
 Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Traffic lights..... Do not report

Traffic signs..... Do not report

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036

Trailers
Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
 Camper trailer **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
 Trailer, not specified..... **Do not report**
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper **Do not report**
 Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422
 Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors..... 1405
 Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted..... 1531
Also consider:
 Manufactured/Mobile homes **Do not report**

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

Trains Do not report

Train tracks..... Do not report

Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
 Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines..... 1233
Also consider:
 Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

Transparent tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927
See also: Tape dispenser

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified..... 1893

Traps
Choose among:
 Animal traps **1432**
 Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition)**3203**

Trash bags

Choose among:

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....**1144**

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or
refuse bins.....**0413**

Also consider:

Trash compactors

Trash compactors**0252**

Travel bed, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....**1537**

Travel sleep tent, infant

Use: Portable cribs.....**1529**

Trays

Choose among:

Trays (excl. food warmers).....**0432**

Food warmers**0221**

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Treehouses or playhouses.....**1234**

Tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights**1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands

Choose among:

Tree stands (hunting)**1895**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Trees, live.....**Do not report**

Trees, artificial Christmas**1701**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Trekking poles or walking sticks**3277**

Also consider: ‘

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
plant stands, tools and chemicals)**1413**

Tricycles

Choose among:

Tricycles (children's)**1301**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)**3202**

Trimmers, hair

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers.....**1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered**1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

Power hedge trimmers**1427**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

Other power pruning or trimming
equipment**1454**

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified**1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers**1449**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment**1453**

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not
identified,

Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified**1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified as power or manual,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified.....**1447**

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**

Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877**

Trousers

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Trucks | Do not report |
| Trucks (models or toys) | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Riding toy trucks..... | See: Riding toys |
| Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) | 5021 |
| Trunks | |
| Use: Footlockers | 0693 |
| Tubes | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Fluorescent tubes or bulbs | |
| Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas | |
| tree light bulbs)..... | 0627 |
| Glass tubing or test tubes..... | 1124 |
| Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity) | |
| Use: Flotation toys (excl. official | |
| life saving devices) | 3279 |
| Tubing (activity) | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1299 |
| Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3200 |
| Tubs (bathtubs) | |
| Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or | |
| accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, | |
| spigots and towel racks)..... | 0611 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Bathtub enclosures | |
| Tug-of-war | |
| Use: Sports and recreation activity, | |
| not elsewhere classified | 1200 |
| Tumblers, drink | |
| Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs | 0478 |
| Tumblers, rock | |
| Use: Lapidary equipment | 0533 |
| Tuners (stereo components) | |
| Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or | |
| accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... | 0546 |
| Tunnels, play | |
| Use: Children's play tents, play | |
| tunnels or other enclosures | 1322 |
| Turbines, wind (for residential power | |
| generation) | |
| Use: Residential alternative energy systems | |
| for on-site power generation | 4084 |
| Turf, artificial | 1857 |
| Turkey fryers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric turkey fryers | |
| Use: Electric deep fryers | 0219 |
| Nonelectric turkey fryers | |
| Use: Other cookware..... | 0465 |
| <i>If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Other cookware..... | 0465 |
| Turpentine | 0933 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Paint removers | |
| Turnstiles | |
| Use: Public use equipment | 1738 |
| TVs | |
| Use: Televisions..... | 0572 |
| TV tables or stands | 0519 |
| TV tray tables | |
| Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) | 0432 |
| TV wall mount/wall bracket | |
| Use: Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Tweezers | |
| Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up | |
| brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 |
| Twist tie (unspecified) | |
| <i>If component part, code the product;</i> | |
| <i>Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not</i> | |
| <i>elsewhere classified</i> | 0428 |
| Two-way radios, amateur | 0545 |
| Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles | |
| (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) | Do not report |
| Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles | |
| (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. | |
| mopeds and minibikes) | 5036 |
| Typewriters | |
| Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... Do not report

Vaping/Vape pensSee entry for E-Cigarettes

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes.....0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Motorcycles Do not report
Motor scooters (licensed)..... Do not report
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
Go-carts3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) Do not report
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... | 5040 |
| Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories | 5033 |
| Minibikes, powered | 5035 |
| Mopeds or power-assisted cycles | 3215 |
| Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) | 5036 |

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)**1733***Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetianblinds or indoor shutters.....**0638****Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues)

Vests*Use:* Day wear.....**1645****Veterinary medicines***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age***1914****VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders(excl. cameras).....**0576****Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)**0576**Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment andelectronic games).....**0557****Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors.....**0549****Vises or workshop clamps**0879**Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)

1927

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)

1931

Preparations containing iron salts

1916Other drugs or medications.....**1932****Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062****Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment.....**0815**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Waffle irons, electric0235

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons 1328

Hay/farm wagon Do not report

Horse-drawn wagon Do not report

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear1645

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1264

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers1508

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Walking sticks or trekking poles.....3277

Also consider: '

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235

Wallpaper 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Wallpaper steamers0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)1884

Retaining walls Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)0613

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....0604

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers1510

Food warmers0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric1742

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners....0974

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Washes, mouth <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640 | Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....3276 |
| Washing machines <i>Choose among:</i> Washing machines, other or not specified..... 0140 Wringer washing machines 0102 <i>If combination washer/dryer</i> Use: Washing machines other or not specified..... 0140 | Water purifiers (appliances) Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125 |
| Washtubs Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648 | Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1264 |
| Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins0413 | Water slides <i>Choose among:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... 3294 Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) 3295 Water slides, not elsewhere classified 3293 <i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pool slides |
| Watches1622 | Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....0125 |
| Water, hot.....1934 | Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... 1365 <i>Also consider:</i> <i>Water balloons</i> |
| Water balloons Use: Balloons, toy 1347 | Water trampolines, inflatable Use: Trampolines 1233 |
| Water beads Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381 | Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200 |
| Water coolers <i>Choose among:</i> Drinking fountains 0136 Air conditioners 0381 | Water wings, rings or floats Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)..... 3279 |
| Water fountains <i>Choose among:</i> Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466 Drinking fountains..... 0136 | Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662 |
| Water guns Use: Other toy guns 5006 | Waterbed heaters Use: Waterbeds or water pillows..... 0662 |
| Water heaters <i>Choose among:</i> Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)..... 0119 Faucet water heaters..... 0236 Gas water heaters 0118 Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242 Other water heaters..... 0133 <i>If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,</i> Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) 3262 <i>If type of water heater is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Water heaters, not specified 0134 | Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report |
| Water irrigators, teeth Do not report | Waterproofing compounds <i>Choose among:</i> Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920 Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing) Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952 |
| Water pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 | Water-cooled fans Use: Air conditioners 0381 |
| | Wave pool Use: In ground swimming pools 3251 |
| | Wax candles or paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... 0463 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Wax or candle warmers**

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974
 If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers0113

Waxes

Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978
 Floor waxes.....0904
 Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Weapons

Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237
 Guns or other firearms3224
 Guns, not specified.....3253
 Stun guns
 Use: Personal protection devices 1619
 Toy weapons
 Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352
 Toy bows or arrows1338
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015
 Toy guns with projectiles1399
 Other toy guns.....5006
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389
 Other toy weapons (projectile).....5001
 If type of gun is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy guns, not specified 1390
 If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
 Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
 Otherwise Do not report

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered 1463
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... 1464
 Powered string trimmers
 Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... 1464
 If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
 Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) 3265

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:
 Cutting torches
 Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment0896

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) 1889
 If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:
 Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611
 Also consider:
 Hot tubs or home spas
 Saunas

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---|
| Whistles | Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638 |
| Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381 | |
| Wicker baskets | Window sills or frames 1870 |
| Choose among: | |
| Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145 | Window wells |
| Wooden containers1125 | Use: Window sills or frames 1870 |
| If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....1141 | Wind-powered heating systems |
| Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605 | Choose among: |
| Winches | Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....0393 |
| Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814 | Other water heaters0133 |
| Wind chime | Windshield wiper fluids0967 |
| Use: Music boxes or chimes 1734 | Windsurfing |
| Wind sock | Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261 |
| Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465 | Windup or battery-operated toys |
| Wind turbines (for residential power generation) | If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified1395 |
| Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation 4084 | Wine bottles |
| Windbreakers | Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122 |
| Use: Outerwear1646 | Wintergreen, oil of |
| Windows | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915 |
| Choose among: | |
| Windows and window glass, other than storm windows.....1894 | Wipes |
| Storm windows1826 | Baby wipes.....Do not report |
| Also consider: | Personal hygiene wipes.....Do not report |
| Window sills or frames | Make-up wipes |
| Window or door security barriers | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age |
| Plastic panels for doors or windows | Use: Cosmetics.....1913 |
| Window blinds | Sanitizing/cleaning wipes |
| Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters0638 | Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....0954 |
| Window fans | Wire cutters |
| Use: Fans.....0380 | Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857 |
| Window film/tint/cling | Wire or wiring systems |
| Choose among: | Choose among: |
| Car window film/tint/cling | Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062 |
| Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821 | Extension cords.....0685 |
| Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling | Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081 |
| Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145 | If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 |
| Window screens 1828 | Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....0837 |
| Window seat | |
| Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687 | |
| Window or door security barriers 1888 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Woks***Choose among:*

- Frying pans or skillets, electric0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....0460

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

- Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Wood burning furnace

- Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....0322

Wood burning kits.....1362*Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885**Wood/deck sealant**

- Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Wood chippers/shredders

- Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Wood splitters

- Use: Log splitters.....1457

Wood-burning stoves

- Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves0367

Also consider:

- Grills
- Stovepipes

Wooden containers1125**Wooden pencils**

- Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Work benches

- Use: Workshop furnishings0854

Work lights

- Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals.....0833*Also consider:*

- Automotive chemicals
- School laboratory chemicals
- Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings0854**Workshop tools..... See: **Specific tool*****If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

- Other portable or stationary power tools0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other manual workshop tools.....0881

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....0893

Workshop staplers

- Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834

Worm probes

- Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Wrapper, candy or food*If paper,*

- Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

If foil,

- Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

If plastic or unknown,

- Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding
plastic bags)1131

Wrapping paper for gifts

- Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

Wrenches

- Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)1270**Wringer washing machines.....0102****Wristwatches**

- Use: Watches.....1622

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....***0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools***0881**

“Yardwork” (activity)

If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise..... **Do not report**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....* **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....* **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....***0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails.....***4075**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

Treatment Date

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

Sheet ____ of ____

Month

Day

Year

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| 1. | Case Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | | Bdpt 2 | Disp. |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | ETOH? y/n | Drugs? y/n | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Case Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | | Bdpt 2 | Disp. |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | ETOH? y/n | Drugs? y/n | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Case Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | | Bdpt 2 | Disp. |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | ETOH? y/n | Drugs? y/n | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Case Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | | Bdpt 2 | Disp. |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | ETOH? y/n | Drugs? y/n | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Abscess | | Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma) | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Contusions, abrasions..... | 53 |
| Abrasion | 53 | Burns | |
| Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) | 49 |
| Allergic reaction | | Capsaicin burn | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) | 49 |
| Ingested or inhaled substance | | Electrical burn..... | 46 |
| Use: Poisoning | *68 | Friction burn | |
| Rash (contact with substance) | | Use: Contusions, abrasions..... | 53 |
| Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage | |
| Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation) | | by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | lasers, radioactive materials)..... | 73 |
| Amnesia | | Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam) | 48 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) | 51 |
| Amputation | 50 | Burn, not specified | 47 |
| Anoxia | *65 | Bursitis | |
| Artery/vein injury to extremities | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| If no more specific diagnosis: | | Capsaicin burn | |
| Use: Other/Not stated..... | 71 | Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)..... | 49 |
| Asphyxiation, asphyxia | | Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation | |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | or CO "poisoning" | |
| Aspirated foreign object | **42 | Use: Anoxia | *65 |
| Avulsion | 72 | Cardiac arrest | |
| Avulsion fracture | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | *71 |
| Use: Fracture | 57 | Carpal Tunnel Syndrome | |
| Avulsion laceration | 72 | Use: Nerve Damage | 61 |
| Avulsion of Tooth | | Cartilage tear or injury | |
| Use: Dental injury | 60 | For joint tear or injury: | |
| Bolus, food (If no more specific diagnosis) | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).... | **41 | For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat): | |
| Blister (When not associated with a burn or | | Use: Other/Not stated | 71 |
| other specific diagnosis) | | Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis) | |
| Use: Other/Not stated..... | 71 | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs | | Cell damage | |
| Use: Internal organ injury | 62 | Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| | | Cellulitis | |
| | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| | | Choking | |
| | | Use: Aspirated foreign object | **42 |
| | | Closed head injury | |
| | | Use: Internal organ injury..... | 62 |

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Concussion | 52 | Esophageal foreign body | |
| Conjunctivitis | 74 | Use: Ingested foreign object | **41 |
| Contact allergy (e.g. rash) | | Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained) | |
| Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Contusions, abrasions | 53 | Fishhook injury (when hook retained) | |
| Crushing | 54 | If no more specific diagnosis | |
| Cut (if no other injury information available) | | Use: Foreign body | 56 |
| Use: Laceration..... | 59 | Flash burn to eyes from welding | |
| Degloving injury | | Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| Use: Avulsion..... | 72 | Foreign body/foreign object | |
| Dental injury | 60 | Choose among: | |
| Derangement, internal (knee) | | Aspirated foreign object into | |
| Use: Dislocation..... | 55 | respiratory tract | **42 |
| Derangement, internal (other than knee) | | Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract... **41 | |
| Choose among: | | Externally embedded or attached..... | 56 |
| Strain or sprain | 64 | Liquid in eye | |
| Dislocation | 55 | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Fracture | 57 |
| Diaper rash | | Fracture of tooth | |
| Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Use: Dental injury..... | 60 |
| Dislocation | 55 | Frostbite or frostnip | |
| Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture | | Use: Burns, not stated | 47 |
| Use: Fracture | 57 | “Gamekeeper’s thumb” | |
| Drowning or near drowning | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Submersion | *69 | Gas, fume or vapor inhalation | |
| Ecchymosis | | (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) | |
| Use: Contusions, abrasions | 53 | Use: Poisoning | *68 |
| Electric shock (patient did not die)..... | *67 | “Golfer’s elbow” | |
| Electrocution (patient died) | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Electric shock | *67 | Gunshot wound | |
| Epicondylitis | | Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis | |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) | |
| Epistaxis | | If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: | |
| Use: Hemorrhage | 66 | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Esophageal abrasion | | Hair tourniquet | |
| Use: Ingested foreign object | **41 | Use: Foreign body..... | 56 |
| | | Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed | |
| | | Use: Internal organ injury..... | 62 |
| | | Hematoma | 58 |
| | | Hematuria (rules for illness apply, | |
| | | unless there is an external cause)..... | 62 |

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Hemorrhage | 66 | Meniscal injury | |
| Hemorrhagic shock (code 85 for body part) | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Muscle injury (if no more specific diagnosis) | |
| Herniated disk | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Muscle spasm | |
| Hives | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Natural gas exposure | |
| Hyperextension | | Use: Anoxia | 65 |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | Needlestick injury (when needle not retained) | |
| Hyphema | | Also code poisoning if applicable | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Hypothermia | | Nerve damage | 61 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Neuropathy | |
| Infection | | Use: Nerve damage | 61 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Nursemaid’s elbow | |
| Ingested foreign object (not soluble | | Use: Dislocation | 55 |
| AND not poisonous) | **41 | Otitis | |
| Inhalation | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Choose among: | | Paresthesia | |
| Carbon monoxide | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane | |
| Gas, fumes or vapors | | Use: Internal organ injury..... | 62 |
| Use: Poisoning | *68 | Pill esophagitis | |
| Smoke | | Use: Poisoning | *68 |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | Poisoning | *68 |
| Insect bite | | Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon | |
| Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) | | Puncture | 63 |
| If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: | | Punctured eardrum | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Internal derangement (knee) | | Radiation injury | |
| Use: Dislocation..... | 55 | Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| Internal derangement (other than knee) | | Radiculopathy | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Nerve damage | 61 |
| Strain or sprain | 64 | Rash | |
| Dislocation | 55 | Use: Dermatitis..... | 74 |
| Internal organ injury | 62 | If a drug/medicine systemic reaction | *68 |
| Laceration | 59 | | |
| “Mallet finger” | | | |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | | |

| Diagnosis | Code |
|---|-------------|
| Rhabdomyolysis Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 |
| Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 |
| Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury | 62 |
| Sciatica Use: Nerve damage | 61 |
| Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Scratch (if no other injury information available) Use: Contusions, abrasions | 53 |
| Shock, electric | *67 |
| Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 |
| Skin tear Use: Avulsion..... | 72 |
| Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis) Use: Dislocation..... | 55 |
| Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia | *65 |
| (Also enter FMV code) | |
| Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions | 53 |
| Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Sprain or strain | 64 |
| Stab wound Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Strangulation Use: Anoxia | *65 |

| Diagnosis | Code |
|---|-------------|
| Subluxation Use: Dislocation | 55 |
| If cervical subluxation..... | 71 |
| Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning) | *69 |
| Suffocation Use: Anoxia | *65 |
| Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Tendon injury Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| “Tennis elbow” Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Tooth fracture Use: Dental injury..... | 60 |
| Torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Torticollis Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Trauma (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Urticaria Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis..... | 74 |
| Welding burn Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| Whiplash Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Other injury diagnosis Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Injury diagnosis not stated Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |

* Always use code 85 for body part.
 ** Always use code 0 for body part.

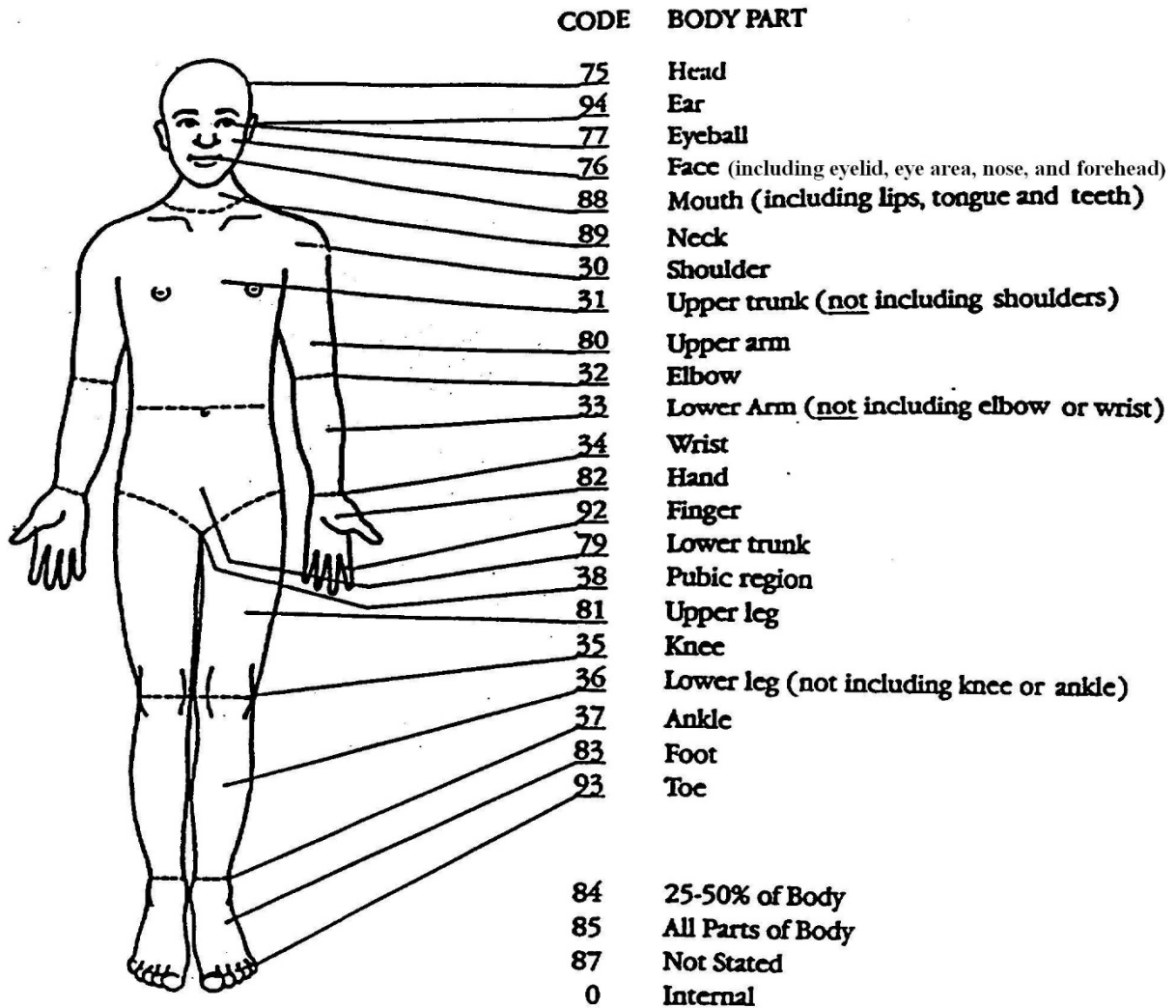
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

| <u>Part of Body</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Part of Body</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Abdomen | | Cheek | |
| <i>Above navel, use: Upper trunk</i> | 31 | <i>Use: Face</i> | 76 |
| <i>Below navel, use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Chest | |
| <i>If unspecified above or below navel,</i> | | <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Chin | |
| <i>If unknown whether above or below navel,</i> | | <i>Use: Face</i> | 76 |
| <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Clavicle | |
| Achilles tendon | | <i>Use: Shoulder</i> | 30 |
| <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</i> | 36 | Collarbone | |
| Adrenals/Adrenal gland | | <i>Use: Shoulder</i> | 30 |
| <i>Use: Upper trunk</i> | 31 | Colon | |
| Ankle | | <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 |
| Antecubital fossa | | Conjunctiva | |
| <i>Use: Elbow</i> | 32 | <i>Use: Eyeball</i> | 77 |
| Anus | | Coccyx | |
| <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 |
| Arm | | Diaper rash | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 |
| Upper arm (humerus)..... | 80 | Diaphragm | |
| Lower arm (ulna, radius) | 33 | <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Elbow | 32 | Distal radius | |
| Wrist | 34 | <i>Use: Wrist</i> | 34 |
| If not specified, use Lower arm | 33 | Ear | |
| Armpit (axilla) | | | 94 |
| <i>Use: Upper trunk</i> | 31 | Elbow | |
| Back | | | 32 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Esophagus | |
| Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)..... | 31 | <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Lower trunk (lumbar) | 79 | Eyeball | |
| Shoulder..... | 30 | | 77 |
| If not specified, use Upper trunk | 31 | Eyebrow | |
| Bladder | | <i>Use: Face</i> | 76 |
| <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Eyelid | |
| Brain | | <i>Use: Face</i> | 76 |
| <i>Use: Head</i> | 75 | Face | |
| Buttocks | | | 76 |
| <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Femur | |
| Calf | | <i>Use: Upper leg</i> | 81 |
| <i>Use: Lower leg</i> | 36 | | |
| Cervical | | | |
| <i>Use: Neck</i> | 89 | | |

| Part of Body | Code | Part of Body | Code |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Femoral Neck | | Knuckles | |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Fibula | | Finger | 92 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower leg | 36 | Hand | 82 |
| Finger | 92 | Lap (if no other information available) | |
| Flank or side | | <i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur) | 81 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | Leg | |
| Foot (metatarsal)..... | 83 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Forearm | | Upper leg (femur) | 81 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower arm | 33 | Lower leg (fibula, tibia) | 36 |
| Forehead | | Knee | 35 |
| <i>Use:</i> Face..... | 76 | Ankle..... | 37 |
| Genitals | | If not specified, use Lower leg | 36 |
| <i>Use:</i> Pubic region | 38 | Lip | |
| Groin | | <i>Use:</i> Mouth | 88 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | Liver | |
| Hand (metacarpal) | 82 | <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| Hamstring | | Lower arm (ulna)..... | 33 |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur)..... | 81 | Lower extremity, unspecified | |
| Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)..... | 75 | <i>Use:</i> Lower leg | 36 |
| Heart | | Lower leg (fibula, tibia) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) | 31 | (excl. ankle and knee)..... | 36 |
| Heel | | Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae) | 79 |
| <i>Use:</i> Foot | 83 | Lumbar | |
| Hip | | <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | Lung | |
| Humerus | | <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper arm | 80 | Mandible (jaw) | |
| Intestine | | <i>Use:</i> Face | 76 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | Metacarpal (hand)..... | 82 |
| Jaw | | Metatarsal (foot) | 83 |
| <i>Use:</i> Face..... | 76 | Mouth | 88 |
| Kidney | | Neck (C-spine)..... | 89 |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk | 31 | Nose | |
| Knee (patella) 35 | | <i>Use:</i> Face | 76 |
| | | Occipital scalp | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Head | 75 |

| Part of Body | Code | Part of Body | Code |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Oropharynx <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i> | 88 | Shoulder | 30 |
| Pancreas <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 | Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 |
| Patella (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i> | 35 | Spine <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Pelvis <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Upper trunk (thoracic) | 31 |
| Periorbital/eyelid <i>Use: Face</i> | 76 | Lower trunk (lumbar)..... | 79 |
| Pubic region | 38 | Neck (cervical) | 89 |
| Phalanges/phalanx of the foot <i>Use: Toe</i> | 93 | If not specified, use Upper trunk..... | 31 |
| Phalanges/phalanx of the hand <i>Use: Finger</i> | 92 | Spleen <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Radius <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i> | 33 | Sternum <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Radius, distal <i>Use: Wrist</i> | 34 | Stomach <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Radial head <i>Use: Elbow</i> | 32 | Talus <i>Use: Ankle</i> | 37 |
| Rectum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Teeth <i>Use: Mouth</i> | 88 |
| Rib <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 | Temple <i>Use: Head</i> | 75 |
| Sacrum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Testicles <i>Use: Pubic region</i> | 38 |
| Scalp <i>Use: Head</i> | 75 | Thoracic <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Scaphoid <i>Use: Wrist</i> | 34 | Thigh <i>Use: Upper leg</i> | 81 |
| Scapula <i>Use: Shoulder</i> | 30 | Throat <i>Use: Neck</i> | 89 |
| Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Tibia <i>Use: Lower leg</i> | 36 |
| Shin <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i> | 36 | Tibial plateau <i>Use: Knee</i> | 35 |
| | | Toe (phalanges) | 93 |
| | | Tongue <i>Use: Mouth</i> | 88 |
| | | Tonsil <i>Use: Mouth</i> | 88 |

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Amputation..... | 50 | Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis..... | 74 |
| *Anoxia..... | 65 | Dislocation..... | 55 |
| †Aspirated Foreign Object..... | 42 | *Electric Shock..... | 67 |
| Avulsion..... | 72 | Foreign Body..... | 56 |
| Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)..... | 48 | Fracture..... | 57 |
| Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)..... | 51 | Hematoma..... | 58 |
| Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)..... | 49 | Hemorrhage..... | 66 |
| Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)..... | 73 | †Ingested Foreign Object..... | 41 |
| Burns, electrical..... | 46 | Internal Organ Injury..... | 62 |
| Burns, not specified..... | 47 | Laceration..... | 59 |
| Concussions..... | 52 | Nerve Damage..... | 61 |
| Contusions, Abrasions..... | 53 | *Poisoning..... | 68 |
| Crushing..... | 54 | Puncture..... | 63 |
| Dental Injury..... | 60 | Strain or Sprain..... | 64 |
| | | *Submersion (including Drowning)..... | 69 |
| | | Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School/Daycare
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ED record

Alcohol involvement

0 = No
 1 = Yes (include level in comment)

Drug/medication involvement

0 = No
 1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

| Incident Locale | Code |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Home | 1 |
| Farm/Ranch | 2 |
| Street or highway | 4 |
| Other public property | 5 |
| Manufactured (mobile) home | 6 |
| Industrial place | 7 |
| School | 8 |
| Place of recreation or sports | 9 |
| Not recorded | 0 |

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

| | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|
| Albanian | European | Lebanese | Romanian |
| Arab | French | Lithuanian | Russian |
| Armenian | Georgia | Mediterranean | Saudi Arabian |
| Assyrian | German | Middle Eastern | Scandinavian |
| Australian | Greek | Montenegro | Scotland |
| Austrian | Holland | Near Easterner | Serbian |
| Bosnian | Hungary | Netherlands | Slovakian |
| Cajun | Iranian | New Zealand | Swedish |
| Canadian | Iraqi | North African | Switzerland |
| Caucasian | Irish | Norwegian | Syrian |
| Cyprus | Israeli | Palestinian | Turkish |
| Dutch | Italian | Persian | Ukrainian |
| Egyptian | Jordan | Polish | United Arab Emirates |
| English | Kuwait | Portuguese | White |

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| African American | Ethiopian | Negro | Trinidad |
| Afro-American | Fulani | Nigerian | Ugandan |
| Bahamian | Haitian | Nigritian | West African |
| Barbadian | Jamaican | Somalia | West Indies |
| Black | Kenya | South African | West Indian |
| Botswana | Liberian | Sudanese | Zaire |
| East Africa | Namibian | Tobago | |

Race Code 4 = Asian

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Asian | East Indian | Iwo Jiman | Oriental |
| Asian American | Eurasian | Japanese | Pakistani |
| Asian Pacific | Filipino | Korean | Punjabi |
| Asiatic | Guyana | Laotian | Singapore |
| Bangladesh | Hindu | Malaysian | Sri Lanka |
| Burma | Hmong | Maldivian | Taiwan |
| Cambodian | Hong Kong | Mongolian | Thailand |
| Cantonese | India | Myanmar | Vietnamese |
| Chinese | Indian* [from India] | Nepalese | |
| East Asian | Indonesian | Okinawan | |

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Alaskan American | American Indian | Indian Alaskan | Iroquois |
| Alaskan Indian | Indian* [from N. America] | Inuit | Native American |

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

| | | | |
|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Chamorro | Marshallese | Pacific Islander | Tahitian |
| Fijian | Micronesian | Polynesian | Tokelauan |
| Guam | Palauan | Samoan | Tongan |
| Hawaiian | Papa New Guinean | South Pacific | |

Race Code 3 = Other

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Biracial | Creole | Mixed | Mulatto |
| Combination | Interracial | More than 1 race | Multiracial |

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0102 | Wringer washing machines |
| 0106 | Electric clothes dryers without washers |
| 0107 | Gas clothes dryers without washers |
| 0110 | Electric heating pads |
| 0112 | Sewing machines or accessories |
| 0113 | Floor buffers or waxers |
| 0114 | Rug shampooers |
| 0115 | Vacuum cleaners |
| 0116 | Electric brooms |
| 0118 | Gas water heaters |
| 0119 | Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters) |
| 0125 | Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) |
| 0127 | Clothes dryers, not specified |
| 0131 | Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings |
| 0132 | Electric blankets or sheets |
| 0133 | Other water heaters |
| 0134 | Water heaters, not specified |
| 0136 | Drinking fountains |
| 0137 | Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors) |
| 0138 | Automatic garage doors or door openers |
| 0139 | Incinerators |
| 0140 | Washing machines, other or not specified |
| 0212 | Electric corn poppers |
| 0213 | Electric can openers |
| 0214 | Dishwashers |
| 0215 | Electric blenders |
| 0216 | Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens |
| 0217 | Electric coffee makers or teapots |
| 0218 | Electric or battery-powered knives |
| 0219 | Electric deep fryers |
| 0221 | Food warmers |
| 0222 | Electric frying pans and skillets |
| 0223 | Electric griddles |
| 0224 | Hot plates |
| 0227 | Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) |
| 0231 | Electric mixers |
| 0232 | Electric scissors |
| 0234 | Toasters (excluding toaster ovens) |
| 0235 | Electric waffle irons |
| 0236 | Faucet water heaters |
| 0237 | Garbage disposers |
| 0240 | Electric knife sharpeners |
| 0241 | Rotisseries |
| 0242 | Electric immersion water heaters |
| 0252 | Trash compactors |
| 0255 | Clothes steamers |
| 0263 | Freezers (separate from refrigerators) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 0264 | Microwave ovens |
| 0268 | Slow cookers |
| 0269 | Electric kettles or hot pots |
| 0270 | Ice crushers |
| 0271 | Juicers |
| 0274 | Ice cream makers |
| 0275 | Food processors |
| 0276 | Refrigerators |
| 0277 | Clothing irons |
| 0278 | Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) |
| 0279 | Gas ranges or ovens |
| 0280 | Other ranges or ovens |
| 0281 | Ranges or ovens, not specified |
| 0304 | Humidifiers |
| 0305 | Vaporizers |
| 0306 | Dehumidifiers |
| 0307 | Air purifiers |
| 0308 | Boilers |
| 0309 | Coal furnaces |
| 0310 | Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces) |
| 0311 | Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces) |
| 0312 | Electric baseboard heaters |
| 0316 | Wood burning fireplaces, factory built |
| 0318 | Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces) |
| 0322 | Furnaces, other or not specified |
| 0334 | Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built |
| 0336 | Built-in fireplaces |
| 0340 | Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems) |
| 0342 | Fireplaces, not specified |
| 0346 | Electric fireplaces, factory built |
| 0348 | Portable electric heaters |
| 0365 | Heat pumps |
| 0367 | Coal or wood-burning stoves |
| 0371 | Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues) |
| 0372 | Brick, stone or masonry chimneys |
| 0373 | Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues |
| 0374 | Pipes (excluding smoking pipes) |
| 0378 | Chimneys, not specified |
| 0379 | Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators) |
| 0380 | Fans |
| 0381 | Air conditioners |
| 0384 | Floor furnaces (built into floor) |
| 0388 | Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified |
| 0390 | Heat tapes, electric |
| 0391 | Portable gas or LP heaters |
| 0392 | Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified |
| 0393 | Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified |
| 0394 | Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) |
| 0399 | Kerosene or oil heaters |
| 0401 | Nonelectric can openers |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0405 | Unpowered coffee makers or teapots |
| 0408 | Ironing boards or covers |
| 0412 | Pressure cookers or canners |
| 0413 | Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins |
| 0416 | Corkscrews |
| 0417 | Flatware (excluding knives) |
| 0419 | Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers |
| 0420 | Manual scissors |
| 0421 | Nonelectric knife sharpeners |
| 0422 | Bottle openers |
| 0427 | Ice picks |
| 0428 | Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified |
| 0429 | Food skewers |
| 0431 | Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks |
| 0432 | Trays (excluding food warmers) |
| 0434 | Doorstops |
| 0435 | Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products) |
| 0436 | Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads |
| 0438 | Laundry baskets |
| 0443 | Drinking straws |
| 0444 | Knife sharpeners, not specified |
| 0450 | Scissors, not specified |
| 0452 | Coffee makers or teapots, not specified |
| 0453 | Can openers, not specified |
| 0460 | Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners) |
| 0461 | Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) |
| 0462 | Chafing dishes or fondue pots |
| 0463 | Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders |
| 0464 | Knives, not elsewhere classified |
| 0465 | Other cookware |
| 0466 | Cookware, not specified |
| 0469 | Slicers and choppers |
| 0471 | Food grinders |
| 0474 | Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) |
| 0477 | Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers) |
| 0478 | Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs |
| 0480 | Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails) |
| 0481 | Bread making machines |
| 0482 | Appliances, other or not specified |
| 0519 | Television tables or stands |
| 0529 | Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses |
| 0530 | Phonograph records |
| 0531 | Recording tapes |
| 0532 | Glass bottle cutting equipment |
| 0533 | Lapidary equipment |
| 0536 | Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors) |
| 0545 | Amateur two-way radios |
| 0546 | Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units) |
| 0547 | Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified |
| 0549 | Projectors |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 0550 | Telephones or telephone accessories |
| 0552 | Antennas, not specified |
| 0555 | Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios) |
| 0556 | Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) |
| 0557 | Computers (equipment and electronic games) |
| 0558 | Indoor antennas (separate) |
| 0559 | Radios, not specified |
| 0561 | Outdoor antennas (separate) |
| 0562 | Laser pointers |
| 0563 | Record players (self-contained units) |
| 0565 | Musical instruments, electric or battery operated |
| 0566 | Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified |
| 0567 | Coaxial Cable |
| 0569 | Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) |
| 0571 | Business and office machines |
| 0572 | Televisions |
| 0573 | Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment |
| 0574 | Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) |
| 0575 | Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs |
| 0576 | Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) |
| 0604 | Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets |
| 0606 | Generators or power plants |
| 0609 | Glass bathtub or shower enclosures |
| 0610 | Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures |
| 0611 | Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) |
| 0612 | Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats) |
| 0613 | Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners) |
| 0617 | Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) |
| 0618 | Stepladders (excluding step stools) |
| 0620 | Step stools |
| 0623 | Butane or LP gas meters |
| 0627 | Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs) |
| 0628 | Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures |
| 0638 | Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters |
| 0639 | Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns |
| 0648 | Sinks (excluding faucets) |
| 0649 | Toilets |
| 0650 | Slipcovers |
| 0651 | Table linens |
| 0652 | Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations |
| 0653 | Artificial flowers or plants |
| 0654 | Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns |
| 0657 | Towel racks or bars |
| 0661 | Bunk beds |
| 0662 | Waterbeds or water pillows |
| 0663 | Fireplace equipment |
| 0666 | Towels or cloths |
| 0667 | Bedspreads, throws or comforters |
| 0669 | Clothespins |
| 0670 | Chair, recliner |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 0671 | Chair, rocking |
| 0672 | Laundry hampers |
| 0676 | Rugs or carpets, not specified |
| 0679 | Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches |
| 0680 | Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds |
| 0685 | Extension cords |
| 0687 | Benches (excluding work benches) |
| 0689 | Blankets, not specified |
| 0692 | Magazine racks or book ends |
| 0693 | Footlockers |
| 0698 | Hot tubs or home spas |
| 0699 | Faucets or spigots |
| 0701 | Fire extinguishers |
| 0702 | Fire or smoke alarms |
| 0704 | Burglar alarms |
| 0706 | Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices |
| 0707 | Padlocks, chain locks or other locks |
| 0709 | Safes |
| 0710 | Electric timers |
| 0711 | Fire escape devices (excluding ladders) |
| 0712 | Carbon monoxide detectors |
| 0713 | Fire sprinklers |
| 0803 | Power sanders |
| 0804 | Power routers |
| 0805 | Power lathes |
| 0807 | Power jointers |
| 0808 | Power shapers |
| 0809 | Other portable or stationary power tools |
| 0814 | Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands |
| 0815 | Electrical testing equipment |
| 0819 | Electric motors (separate) |
| 0820 | Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular) |
| 0821 | Automotive tools or accessories |
| 0823 | Air compressors (separate) |
| 0827 | Hammers |
| 0828 | Screwdrivers |
| 0829 | Manual drills |
| 0830 | Hand saws |
| 0832 | Portable circular power saws |
| 0833 | Workshop compounds or chemicals |
| 0834 | Heavy-duty workshop staplers |
| 0835 | Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools) |
| 0836 | Knives with replaceable blades |
| 0837 | Wire, not specified |
| 0841 | Bench or table saws |
| 0842 | Band saws |
| 0843 | Radial arm saws |
| 0845 | Saws, not specified |
| 0847 | Drills, not specified |
| 0852 | Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0854 | Workshop furnishings |
| 0855 | Portable power drills and accessories |
| 0856 | Stationary power drills and accessories |
| 0857 | Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches |
| 0858 | Reamers |
| 0859 | Soldering equipment, not specified |
| 0862 | Manual filing or sanding tools |
| 0864 | Sabre saws |
| 0866 | Electric soldering equipment |
| 0868 | Nonelectric soldering equipment |
| 0869 | Glue guns |
| 0870 | Awls, chisels or planes |
| 0871 | Power drills or accessories, not specified |
| 0874 | Cutting torches |
| 0875 | Jigsaws |
| 0877 | Trouble lights or extension work lights |
| 0878 | Levels |
| 0879 | Vises or workshop clamps |
| 0880 | Drain snakes |
| 0881 | Other manual workshop tools |
| 0882 | Nail guns or stud drivers |
| 0883 | Battery chargers/adapters |
| 0884 | Batteries |
| 0885 | Chains, not elsewhere classified |
| 0886 | Stretch cords or stretch straps |
| 0887 | Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes) |
| 0888 | Sprayers, not elsewhere classified |
| 0890 | Torches, not specified |
| 0893 | Tools, not specified |
| 0894 | Hacksaws |
| 0895 | Power saws, other or not specified |
| 0896 | Welding equipment |
| 0897 | Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers |
| 0898 | Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers |
| 0899 | Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified |
| 0904 | Floor waxes |
| 0905 | Furniture polishes or waxes |
| 0908 | Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine) |
| 0909 | Adhesives (excluding tapes) |
| 0910 | Gasoline |
| 0913 | Lubricants |
| 0914 | Dry ice |
| 0915 | Methyl alcohol |
| 0917 | Charcoal |
| 0920 | Caulking or spackling compounds |
| 0921 | Chemicals, not elsewhere classified |
| 0925 | Paintbrushes or rollers, manual |
| 0926 | Photographic chemicals |
| 0927 | Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) |
| 0929 | Drain cleaners |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0930 | Ammonia, household |
| 0931 | Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives |
| 0932 | Shoe polishes |
| 0933 | Turpentine |
| 0934 | Dishwasher detergents |
| 0936 | Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids) |
| 0937 | Rust removers |
| 0938 | Swimming pool chemicals |
| 0940 | Lighter fluids |
| 0941 | Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots |
| 0942 | Oven cleaners |
| 0945 | Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations |
| 0949 | Laundry soaps or detergents |
| 0951 | Toilet bowl products |
| 0952 | Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) |
| 0953 | Abrasive cleaners |
| 0954 | General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) |
| 0955 | Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) |
| 0956 | Bleaches (noncosmetic) |
| 0957 | Dyes (noncosmetic) |
| 0958 | Other polishes |
| 0959 | Polishes, not specified |
| 0960 | Paints, varnishes or shellacs |
| 0961 | Rust preventatives |
| 0962 | Diesel fuels |
| 0963 | Kerosene |
| 0964 | Lamp oils |
| 0965 | Fuel oils, not specified |
| 0966 | Antifreeze |
| 0967 | Windshield wiper fluids |
| 0968 | Caustics (excluding lye) |
| 0969 | Lye |
| 0970 | Wallpaper cleaners (chemical) |
| 0971 | Wallpaper steamers |
| 0972 | Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine) |
| 0973 | Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners |
| 0974 | Solid room deodorizers or fresheners |
| 0975 | Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified |
| 0976 | Detergents, not specified |
| 0977 | Spot removers or cleaning fluids |
| 0978 | Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners |
| 0979 | Dishwashing liquid |
| 0980 | Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks) |
| 0981 | Gasoline cans |
| 0982 | School laboratory chemicals |
| 0983 | Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) |
| 0984 | Solvents, other or not specified |
| 1023 | Fertilizers, not specified |
| 1053 | Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides) |
| 1062 | Tractors, other or not specified |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 1102 | Vacuum containers |
| 1103 | Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans) |
| 1107 | Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers) |
| 1112 | Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) |
| 1114 | Cardboard products |
| 1116 | Containers with key openers |
| 1120 | Glass soft drink bottles |
| 1122 | Glass alcoholic beverage bottles |
| 1123 | Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars) |
| 1124 | Glass tubing or test tubes |
| 1125 | Wooden containers |
| 1127 | Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles) |
| 1128 | Paper bags |
| 1130 | Plastic bags |
| 1131 | Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags) |
| 1133 | Aerosol containers |
| 1134 | Other glass bottles or jars |
| 1135 | Bottles or jars, not specified |
| 1136 | Canning jars |
| 1137 | Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) |
| 1138 | Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) |
| 1139 | Aluminum foil wrapping products |
| 1140 | Glass bottles or jars, not specified |
| 1141 | Containers, not specified |
| 1143 | Buckets or pails |
| 1144 | Bags, not elsewhere classified |
| 1145 | Other specified plastic products |
| 1200 | Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified |
| 1205 | Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1206 | Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1207 | Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1208 | Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1211 | Football (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1212 | Golf (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1213 | Golf carts, motorized vehicle |
| 1215 | Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1217 | Sleds |
| 1233 | Trampolines |
| 1234 | Treehouses or playhouses |
| 1235 | Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1237 | Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns) |
| 1239 | Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1240 | Aquariums or accessories |
| 1242 | Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides) |
| 1243 | Seesaws or teeterboards |
| 1244 | Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus |
| 1257 | Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1258 | Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1260 | Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1261 | Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) |

| Code | Product Title |
|-----------------|--|
| 1264 | Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1266 | Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1267 | Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1269 | Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1270 | Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1271 | Batons |
| 1272 | Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines) |
| 1273 | Toboggans |
| 1274 | Snow disks |
| 1275 | Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1276 | Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1277 | Swimming pool slides |
| 1278 | Diving or diving boards |
| 1279 | Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1282 | Handball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1283 | Unicycles |
| 1284 | Swimming pools, not specified |
| 1290 | Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1293 | Amusement attractions (including rides) |
| 1294 | Bleachers |
| 1295 | Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1299 | Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1301 | Tricycles (children's) |
| 1309 | Kites or kite string |
| 1310 | Pogo sticks |
| 1313 | Fireworks |
| 1314 | Rocketry sets |
| 1319 | Metal or plastic molding sets |
| 1322 | Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures |
| 1325 | Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons) |
| 1326 | Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys |
| 1327 | Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.) |
| 1328 | Wagons (children's) |
| 1329 | <i>Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5023</i> |
| 1330 | Powered riding toys |
| 1333 | Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>) |
| 1338 | Toy bows or arrows |
| 1342 | Costumes or masks |
| 1344 | Toy musical instruments |
| 1345 | Building sets |
| 1346 | Clacker balls |
| 1347 | Balloons (toy) |
| 1349 | Stilts |
| 1350 | Squeeze or squeaker toys |
| 1352 | Slingshots or sling-propelled toys |
| 1353 | Toy boxes or chests |
| 1354 | Marbles |
| 1362 | Woodburning kits |
| 1365 | Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) |
| 1376 | Molding compounds |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1381 | Toys, not elsewhere classified |
| 1389 | Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) |
| 1390 | Toy guns, not specified |
| 1392 | Toy sports equipment |
| 1393 | Chemistry sets or science kits |
| 1394 | Dolls, plush toys, and action figures |
| 1395 | Toys, not specified |
| 1398 | Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles) |
| 1399 | Toy guns with projectiles |
| 1401 | Power lawn mowers, not specified |
| 1402 | Manual push mowers (unpowered) |
| 1403 | Other unpowered garden tools |
| 1405 | Garden tractors |
| 1406 | Snow throwers/blowers |
| 1407 | Garden sprayers |
| 1408 | Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) |
| 1409 | Other power garden tools |
| 1411 | Chain saws |
| 1413 | Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals) |
| 1414 | Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers |
| 1415 | Manual snow or ice removal tools |
| 1422 | Riding power lawn mowers |
| 1425 | Wheelbarrows or lawn carts |
| 1426 | Hatchets or axes |
| 1427 | Power hedge trimmers |
| 1430 | Seed and fertilizer spreaders |
| 1431 | Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers) |
| 1432 | Animal traps |
| 1433 | Power leaf mulchers and grinders |
| 1439 | Lawn mowers, not specified |
| 1441 | Lawn vacuums |
| 1445 | Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants |
| 1447 | Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified |
| 1448 | Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) |
| 1449 | Manual hedge trimmers |
| 1450 | Manual lawn trimmers or edgers |
| 1452 | Outdoor electric lighting equipment |
| 1453 | Other manual pruning or trimming equipment |
| 1454 | Other power pruning or trimming equipment |
| 1455 | Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified |
| 1456 | Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified |
| 1457 | Log splitters |
| 1460 | Insect traps, powered |
| 1461 | Leaf blowers |
| 1462 | Pumps, not elsewhere classified |
| 1463 | Brushcutters, powered |
| 1464 | Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters) |
| 1465 | Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features |
| 1466 | Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains |
| 1502 | Baby changing tables |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1505 | Baby carriages |
| 1506 | Baby gates or barriers |
| 1508 | Baby walkers or jumpers |
| 1509 | Baby bottles or nipples |
| 1510 | Bottle warmers |
| 1511 | Sterilizers (home use) |
| 1512 | Diapers |
| 1513 | Playpens and play yards |
| 1515 | Baby scales |
| 1517 | Baby rattles |
| 1519 | Car seats (for infants or children) |
| 1520 | Baby exercisers |
| 1522 | Baby strollers |
| 1524 | Baby harnesses |
| 1525 | Pacifiers or teething rings |
| 1526 | Crib mobiles or crib gyms |
| 1528 | Diaper pails |
| 1529 | Portable cribs |
| 1531 | Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) |
| 1533 | Night-lights |
| 1535 | Potty chairs or training seats (for children) |
| 1537 | Bassinets or cradles |
| 1539 | Shoelace fasteners (for infants) |
| 1542 | Baby mattresses or pads |
| 1543 | Cribs, nonportable |
| 1544 | Baby baths or bathinettes |
| 1545 | Cribs, not specified |
| 1548 | Baby carriers, not specified |
| 1549 | Other baby carriers |
| 1550 | Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) |
| 1551 | Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins) |
| 1553 | Portable baby swings (for home use) |
| 1554 | Safety pins |
| 1555 | High chairs |
| 1556 | Attachable high chairs (including booster seats) |
| 1557 | Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) |
| 1558 | Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers) |
| 1560 | Baby slings and wraps |
| 1561 | Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) |
| 1562 | Other soft baby carriers |
| 1602 | Hair dryers |
| 1604 | Cigarette or pipe lighters |
| 1605 | Wigs, falls or hairpieces |
| 1607 | Eye protection devices |
| 1610 | Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments) |
| 1612 | Saunas |
| 1613 | Electric shoe polishers |
| 1615 | Footwear |
| 1616 | Jewelry (excluding watches) |
| 1617 | Ear protection devices |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1618 | Respiratory protection devices |
| 1619 | Personal protection devices |
| 1622 | Watches |
| 1623 | Luggage (excluding foot lockers) |
| 1625 | Lighted make-up mirrors |
| 1634 | Heat or infrared lamps |
| 1637 | Electric combs |
| 1638 | Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered |
| 1641 | Clothes brushes |
| 1643 | Keys, key rings or key chains |
| 1644 | Nightwear |
| 1645 | Day wear |
| 1646 | Outerwear |
| 1647 | Clothing accessories |
| 1650 | Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils) |
| 1651 | Combs, not specified |
| 1654 | Paper cutters |
| 1658 | Clothing, not specified |
| 1659 | Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) |
| 1660 | Umbrellas |
| 1661 | Nonelectric razors or shavers |
| 1662 | Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified |
| 1664 | Electric razors or shavers |
| 1667 | Razors or shavers, not specified |
| 1669 | Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles) |
| 1671 | Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) |
| 1677 | Other clothing |
| 1678 | Bath or facial cleansing brushes |
| 1679 | Grocery or shopping carts |
| 1680 | Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers |
| 1682 | Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins |
| 1683 | Hair clippers and trimmers |
| 1684 | Carts, other or not specified |
| 1685 | Pens and pencils |
| 1686 | Coins |
| 1687 | Lighters, not specified |
| 1688 | Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) |
| 1689 | Electric multi-purpose lighters |
| 1690 | Multi-purpose lighters, not specified |
| 1701 | Artificial Christmas trees |
| 1711 | Christmas tree lights |
| 1712 | Christmas tree stands or supports |
| 1714 | Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations) |
| 1715 | Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines) |
| 1718 | Flares |
| 1719 | Lunch boxes or pails |
| 1720 | Party favors |
| 1726 | Lockers |
| 1728 | Matchbooks |
| 1729 | Christmas decorations (nonelectric) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 1730 | Wooden matches |
| 1731 | Matches, not specified |
| 1733 | Vending machines (excluding car washing machines) |
| 1734 | Music boxes or chimes |
| 1735 | Coin-operated car washing equipment |
| 1736 | Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights) |
| 1738 | Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs) |
| 1739 | Ashtrays, electric or battery operated |
| 1740 | Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified |
| 1741 | Tarpaulins |
| 1742 | Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) |
| 1744 | Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) |
| 1803 | Thermal or sound insulation materials |
| 1807 | Floors or flooring materials |
| 1808 | Outdoor awnings or shutters |
| 1812 | Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes |
| 1816 | Scaffolding |
| 1817 | Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings |
| 1818 | Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks |
| 1819 | Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts |
| 1820 | Cabinet or door hardware |
| 1821 | Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles) |
| 1826 | Storm windows |
| 1828 | Window screens |
| 1829 | Handrails, railings or banisters |
| 1840 | Pull-down or folding stairs |
| 1842 | Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs) |
| 1843 | Ramps or landings |
| 1854 | Plastic panels for doors or windows |
| 1857 | Artificial turf |
| 1863 | Wallpaper |
| 1864 | Counters or countertops (excluding bars) |
| 1865 | Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment) |
| 1866 | General home or room involvement in fires |
| 1870 | Windowsills or frames |
| 1871 | Fences or fence posts |
| 1876 | House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified |
| 1878 | Doorsills or frames |
| 1884 | Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) |
| 1885 | Wood paneling and particleboard |
| 1886 | Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers) |
| 1887 | Tool sheds |
| 1888 | Window or door security barriers |
| 1889 | Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) |
| 1890 | Escalators |
| 1891 | Moving walks |
| 1892 | Glass doors or doors with glass panels |
| 1893 | Doors, other or not specified |
| 1894 | Windows and window glass, other than storm windows |
| 1895 | Tree stands (hunting) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 1897 | Drywall in a completed structure |
| 1898 | Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin |
| 1899 | Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) |
| 1913 | Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc. |
| 1914 | Veterinary medicines |
| 1915 | Liniments or rubbing compounds |
| 1916 | Preparations containing iron salts |
| 1923 | Aspirin or aspirin compounds |
| 1926 | Pesticides |
| 1927 | Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) |
| 1928 | Antihistamines |
| 1929 | Drugs or medications, not specified |
| 1930 | Aspirin substitutes |
| 1931 | Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) |
| 1932 | Other drugs or medications |
| 1934 | Hot water |
| 1935 | Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets) |
| 1936 | BBs or pellets |
| 2300 | School equipment |
| 2640 | Oral hygiene products |
| 3200 | Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3202 | Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels) |
| 3203 | Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition) |
| 3215 | Mopeds or power-assisted cycles |
| 3216 | Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3217 | Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified |
| 3218 | Charcoal or wood-burning grills |
| 3219 | Other playground equipment |
| 3221 | Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools) |
| 3222 | Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3223 | Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives) |
| 3224 | Other guns or firearms |
| 3229 | Electric grills |
| 3230 | Kerosene grills or stoves |
| 3233 | Other grills or stoves |
| 3234 | Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3235 | Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3236 | Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified |
| 3245 | Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3246 | Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings) |
| 3247 | Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3248 | Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) |
| 3249 | Grills, not specified |
| 3250 | Portable food or beverage coolers |
| 3251 | Built-in swimming pools |
| 3252 | Sleeping bags |
| 3253 | Guns, not specified |
| 3254 | Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons) |
| 3255 | Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 3256 | Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3257 | Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3259 | Go-carts |
| 3260 | Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3261 | Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3262 | Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) |
| 3265 | Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3272 | Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified |
| 3273 | Playground equipment, not specified |
| 3274 | Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices) |
| 3276 | Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3277 | Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment) |
| 3278 | Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3279 | Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices) |
| 3282 | Curling (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3283 | Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3284 | Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3285 | All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road) |
| 3286 | All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road) |
| 3287 | All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road) |
| 3288 | Dune buggies/beach buggies |
| 3289 | Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) |
| 3290 | Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) |
| 3291 | Darts, not specified |
| 3293 | Water slides, not elsewhere classified |
| 3294 | Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) |
| 3295 | Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) |
| 3296 | All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road) |
| 3297 | In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3299 | Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field) |
| 4002 | Bedding, not specified |
| 4004 | Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors) |
| 4005 | Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters) |
| 4008 | Nonelectric blankets |
| 4009 | Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses) |
| 4010 | Mattresses, not specified |
| 4011 | Inflatable furniture |
| 4013 | Other furniture |
| 4014 | Furniture, not specified |
| 4016 | Beach chairs or folding chairs |
| 4025 | Barstools or kitchen stools |
| 4030 | Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified |
| 4039 | Other electric lighting equipment |
| 4041 | Electric lighting equipment, not specified |
| 4042 | Lighting equipment, not specified |
| 4045 | Fabrics (not part of finished item) |
| 4047 | Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks |
| 4050 | Pillows (excluding water pillows) |
| 4051 | Sheets or pillowcases |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 4054 | Other bedding |
| 4055 | Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings |
| 4056 | Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified |
| 4057 | Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) |
| 4058 | Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) |
| 4060 | Fuel-burning lighting equipment |
| 4061 | Electrical outlets or receptacles |
| 4062 | Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) |
| 4063 | Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses |
| 4064 | Futons |
| 4065 | Clocks, electric or battery operated |
| 4066 | Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales) |
| 4067 | Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified |
| 4068 | Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales) |
| 4069 | Cots |
| 4070 | Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen |
| 4071 | Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps) |
| 4074 | Chairs, other or not specified |
| 4075 | Bed rails |
| 4076 | Beds or bedframes, other or not specified |
| 4077 | Extension or straight ladders |
| 4078 | Ladders, other or not specified |
| 4079 | Footstools, ottomans or hassocks |
| 4080 | Stools, other or not specified |
| 4081 | Cords, electrical, other or not specified |
| 4082 | Toddler beds |
| 4083 | Surge suppressors or power strips |
| 4084 | Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation |
| 4802 | Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified |
| 5001 | Other toy weapons (projectile) |
| 5005 | Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified |
| 5006 | Other toy guns |
| 5007 | Toy weapons, not specified |
| 5010 | Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk) |
| 5011 | Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) |
| 5013 | Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors) |
| 5015 | Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns |
| 5016 | Balls, other or not specified |
| 5017 | Flying discs and boomerangs |
| 5018 | Doll houses and other play scenes |
| 5019 | Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) |
| 5020 | Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances |
| 5021 | Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys) |
| 5022 | Scooters, powered |
| 5023 | Scooters, unpowered |
| 5024 | Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not) |
| 5025 | Hoverboards and powered skateboards |
| 5029 | Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) |
| 5030 | Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness) |
| 5031 | Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) |

| Code | Product Title |
|-------------|---|
| 5032 | Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 5033 | Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories |
| 5034 | Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 5035 | Minibikes, powered |
| 5036 | Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) |
| 5037 | Hammocks |
| 5038 | Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) |
| 5040 | Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles) |
| 5041 | Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball) |
| 5042 | Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5022 and 5025 |
| 5043 | Portable swimming pools |
| 5044 | Utility vehicles |
| 5555 | Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code. |